

---

MSE, MATLAB으로 배우는 공학수학 : 핵심 개념부터 응용까지

## [연습문제 답안 이용 안내]

- 본 연습문제 답안의 저작권은 한빛아카데미(주)에 있습니다.
- 이 자료를 무단으로 전제하거나 배포할 경우 저작권법 136조에 의거하여 최고 5년 이하의 징역 또는 5천만원 이하의 벌금에 처할 수 있고 이를 병과(併科)할 수도 있습니다.

## Chapter 01 연습문제 답안

$$1.1 \quad (a) \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x^2 + x + 2}{x - 2} = \frac{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (x^2 + x + 2)}{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (x - 2)} = \frac{2}{-2} = -1$$

$$(b) \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \left( \frac{x-1}{2x^2+x-1} + \frac{2x+1}{x+2} \right) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \left( \frac{x-1}{2x^2+x-1} \right) + \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \left( \frac{2x+1}{x+2} \right) = \frac{0}{2} + \frac{3}{3} = 1$$

$$(c) \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos 2x}{\cos x + \sin x} = \frac{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (\cos 2x)}{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (\cos x + \sin x)} = 1$$

$$(d) \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{e^x + 1}{x + 1} \right) \left( \frac{1}{e^{-x} - 2} \right) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{e^x + 1}{x + 1} \right) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{1}{e^{-x} - 2} \right) = 2 \cdot (-1) = -2$$

$$1.2 \quad (a) \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{x^3 + 2x^2 - x - 2}{x^2 + x - 2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{x^2(x+2) - (x+2)}{(x+2)(x-1)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{(x^2-1)(x+2)}{(x+2)(x-1)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{(x^2-1)}{(x-1)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} (x+1) = -1$$

$$(b) \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^2 + x - 2}{x - 1} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x-1)(x+2)}{(x-1)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} (x+2) = 3$$

$$(c) \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin x \cos^2 x + 2 \sin x}{\sin^2 x - \sin x \cos x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin x (\cos^2 x + 2)}{\sin x (\sin x - \cos x)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos^2 x + 2}{\sin x - \cos x} = -3$$

$$(d) \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{2x} - 1}{e^x - 1} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(e^x - 1)(e^x + 1)}{(e^x - 1)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (e^x + 1) = 2$$

$$1.3 \quad (a) \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt{3x-1} - \sqrt{2x+1}}{\sqrt{x+3} - \sqrt{2x+1}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(\sqrt{3x-1} - \sqrt{2x+1})(\sqrt{x+3} + \sqrt{2x+1})}{(\sqrt{x+3} - \sqrt{2x+1})(\sqrt{x+3} + \sqrt{2x+1})}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(\sqrt{3x-1} - \sqrt{2x+1})(\sqrt{x+3} + \sqrt{2x+1})}{-x+2} = \infty$$

$$(b) \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{-x+1}{\sqrt{x} - \sqrt{2x-1}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(-x+1)(\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{2x-1})}{(\sqrt{x} - \sqrt{2x-1})(\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{2x-1})} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(-x+1)(\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{2x-1})}{x - (2x-1)}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(-x+1)(\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{2x-1})}{-x+1} = 1+1=2$$

$$(c) \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{\sqrt{3x-2} - \sqrt{2x-1}}{x-1} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(\sqrt{3x-2} - \sqrt{2x-1})(\sqrt{3x-2} + \sqrt{2x-1})}{(x-1)(\sqrt{3x-2} + \sqrt{2x-1})} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{3x-2 - (2x-1)}{(x-1)(\sqrt{3x-2} + \sqrt{2x-1})}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x-1}{(x-1)(\sqrt{3x-2} + \sqrt{2x-1})} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$(d) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{x+4} - \sqrt{2x+4}}{x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(x+4) - (2x+4)}{x(\sqrt{x+4} + \sqrt{2x+4})} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-1}{\sqrt{x+4} + \sqrt{2x+4}} = -\frac{1}{4}$$

$$1.4 \quad (a) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 2x}{\sin 3x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 2x}{2x} \cdot \frac{3x}{\sin 3x} \cdot \frac{2}{3} = \frac{2}{3}$$

$$(b) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos x}{x^2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(1 - \cos x)(1 + \cos x)}{x^2(1 + \cos x)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos^2 x}{x^2(1 + \cos x)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin^2 x}{x^2(1 + \cos x)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{1 + \cos x} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$1.5 \quad (a) y = (x+2)^2(x^2-1)^3$$

$$\begin{aligned} y' &= 2(x+2)(x^2-1)^3 + 3(x+2)^2(x^2-1)^2 \cdot 2x = 2(x+2)(x^2-1)^2(x^2-1 + 3x^2+6x) \\ &= 2(x+2)(x^2-1)^2(4x^2+6x-1) \end{aligned}$$

$$(b) y = \sqrt[4]{x^2+2x+1} = (x^2+2x+1)^{\frac{1}{4}}$$

$$y' = \frac{1}{4}(x^2+2x+1)^{-\frac{3}{4}}(2x+2) = \frac{x+1}{2\sqrt[4]{(x^2+2x+1)^3}}$$

$$(c) y = \frac{x^2 - x + 1}{x + 2}$$

$$y' = \frac{(2x-1)(x+2) - (x^2-x+1)}{(x+2)^2} = \frac{2x^2+3x-2-x^2+x-1}{(x+2)^2} = \frac{x^2+4x-3}{(x+2)^2}$$

$$(d) y = \frac{(x^2+1)^2}{x^2+2}$$

$$y' = \frac{4(x^2+1) \cdot x(x^2+2) - (x^2+1)^2 \cdot 2x}{(x^2+2)^2} = \frac{2x(x^2+1)(2x^2+4-x^2-1)}{(x^2+2)^2} = \frac{2x(x^2+1)(x^2+3)}{(x^2+2)^2}$$

$$1.6 \quad (a) y = (\sin 2x + \cos x)^2$$

$$y' = 2(\sin 2x + \cos x)(2\cos 2x - \sin x)$$

$$(b) y = \cos x(2 + \sin 2x)$$

$$y' = -\sin x(2 + \sin 2x) + 2\cos x \cos 2x$$

$$(c) y = \frac{1 - \sin x}{1 + \cos x}$$

$$y' = \frac{-\cos x(1 + \cos x) + (1 - \sin x)\sin x}{(1 + \cos x)^2} = \frac{\sin x - \cos x - (\sin^2 x + \cos^2 x)}{(1 + \cos x)^2} = \frac{\sin x - \cos x - 1}{(1 + \cos x)^2}$$

$$(d) \ y = \frac{\sin x}{\tan x + 1}$$

$$y' = \frac{\cos x (\tan x + 1) - \sin x \cdot \sec^2 x}{(\tan x + 1)^2}$$

$$(e) \ y = \frac{e^x + 2}{e^{2x} - 1}$$

$$y' = \frac{e^x (e^{2x} - 1) - 2(e^x + 2)e^{2x}}{(e^{2x} - 1)^2} = \frac{-e^x (e^{2x} + 4e^x + 1)}{(e^{2x} - 1)^2}$$

$$(f) \ y = \frac{2^x \sin x}{e^x + 1}$$

$$y' = \frac{(2^x \ln 2 \sin x + 2^x \cos x)(e^x + 1) - 2^x \sin x \cdot e^x}{(e^x + 1)^2}$$

$$(g) \ y = \log_2(\tan x)$$

$$y' = \frac{1}{\tan x} \cdot \frac{1}{\ln 2} (\tan x)' = \frac{1}{\tan x} \cdot \frac{1}{\ln 2} \sec^2 x$$

$$(h) \ y = \sin x \ln 3x$$

$$y' = \cos x \ln 3x + \sin x \cdot \frac{1}{3x} \cdot 3 = \cos x \ln 3x + \frac{\sin x}{x}$$

$$(i) \ y = \frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{x}} + 2 \frac{\sin x}{\cos 2x}$$

$$y' = (x^{-\frac{1}{3}})' + 2 \frac{\cos x (\cos 2x) + 2 \sin x \sin 2x}{(\cos 2x)^2} = \frac{-1}{3 \sqrt[3]{x^4}} + \frac{2 \cos x (\cos 2x) + 4 \sin x \sin 2x}{(\cos 2x)^2}$$

$$(j) \ y = x \left( \frac{1}{x^3} - \frac{2}{x+2} \right)$$

$$y' = \left( \frac{1}{x^3} - \frac{2}{x+2} \right) + x \left( -\frac{3}{x^4} + \frac{2}{(x+2)^2} \right)$$

$$(k) \ y = \cos \sqrt[3]{x} - \sqrt[3]{\sin x} + \cos(\sin x) = \cos x^{\frac{1}{3}} - \sin x^{\frac{1}{3}} + \cos(\sin x)$$

$$\begin{aligned} y' &= -\frac{1}{3 \sqrt[3]{x^2}} \sin \sqrt[3]{x} - \frac{1}{3 \sqrt[3]{x^2}} \cos \sqrt[3]{x} - \sin(\sin x) \cdot \cos x \\ &= -\frac{1}{3 \sqrt[3]{x^2}} (\sin \sqrt[3]{x} + \cos \sqrt[3]{x}) - \cos x \sin(\sin x) \end{aligned}$$

$$(l) \ y = \frac{(1 + 2 \ln x)^2}{2x}$$

$$y' = \frac{2(1+2\ln x) \cdot \frac{1}{x} - 2(1+2\ln x)^2}{2x^2} = \frac{(1+2\ln x) - x(1+2\ln x)^2}{x^3} = \frac{(1+2\ln x)(1-x-2x\ln x)}{x^3}$$

1.7 (a)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{2^x - 2}{x - 1} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(2^x - 2)'}{(x - 1)'} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{2^x \cdot \ln 2}{1} = 2\ln 2$

(b)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^x - 1}{x^2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^x}{2x} = \infty$

(c)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin x}{e^x - 1} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos x}{e^x} = 1$

(d)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{2x} - e^{-2x}}{\sin x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2e^{2x} + 2e^{-2x}}{\cos x} = 4$

(e)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(1 - \cos x)^2}{x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2(1 - \cos x)\sin x}{1} = 0$

(f)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt{x+2} - 2}{x - 2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\frac{1}{2}(x+2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{1} = \frac{1}{4}$

1.8 (a)  $\int \left( \sqrt{x} + \frac{2}{\sqrt{x}} \right) dx = \int (x^{\frac{1}{2}} + 2x^{-\frac{1}{2}}) dx = \frac{2}{3}x^{\frac{3}{2}} + 4x^{\frac{1}{2}} + c = \frac{2}{3}x\sqrt{x} + 4\sqrt{x} + c$

check :  $\frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{2}{3}x^{\frac{3}{2}} + 4x^{\frac{1}{2}} + c \right) = x^{\frac{1}{2}} + 2x^{-\frac{1}{2}} = \sqrt{x} + \frac{2}{\sqrt{x}}$

(b)  $\int \frac{x^3 - 2x^2 + x - 2}{x - 2} dx = \int \frac{x^2(x-2) + x - 2}{x - 2} dx = \int (x^2 + 1) dx = \frac{1}{3}x^3 + x + c$

check :  $\frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{1}{3}x^3 + x + c \right) = x^2 + 1$

(c)  $\int (\sec^2 x - 2\cos x) dx = \tan x - 2\sin x + c$

check :  $\frac{d}{dx} (\tan x - 2\sin x + c) = \sec^2 x + 2\cos x$

(d)  $\int \frac{2^x - 3^x - 1}{2^x} dx = \int \left[ 1 - \left( \frac{3}{2} \right)^x - 2^{-x} \right] dx = x - \frac{\left( \frac{3}{2} \right)^x}{\ln \frac{3}{2}} + \frac{2^{-x}}{\ln 2} + c$

check :  $\frac{d}{dx} \left[ x - \frac{\left( \frac{3}{2} \right)^x}{\ln \frac{3}{2}} + \frac{2^{-x}}{\ln 2} + c \right] = 1 - \frac{1}{\ln \frac{3}{2}} \left( \frac{3}{2} \right)^x \ln \frac{3}{2} - \frac{1}{\ln 2} 2^{-x} \ln 2 = 1 - \left( \frac{3}{2} \right)^x - 2^{-x}$

1.9 (a)  $\int (2x+3)dx = x^2+3x+c$

(b)  $\int (2\sqrt{x}+3x^2)dx = \frac{4}{3}x^{\frac{3}{2}}+x^3+c$

(c)  $\int (2\sin x+3\cos x)dx = -2\cos x+3\sin x+c$

(d)  $\int \frac{1+\cos x - \sin^2 x}{\cos x} dx = \int (\frac{1+\cos x - 1 + \cos^2 x}{\cos x}) dx = \int (1+\cos x) dx = x + \sin x + c$

1.10 (a)  $\int \frac{2x}{\sqrt{x^2-2}} dx \quad x^2-2=t \text{라 치환.} \quad 2x dx = dt$

$$\int \frac{2x}{\sqrt{x^2-2}} dx = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{t}} dt = 2\sqrt{t} + c = 2\sqrt{x^2-2} + c$$

(b)  $\int 2x \cos x^2 dx \quad x^2=t \text{라 치환.} \quad 2x dx = dt$

$$\int 2x \cos x^2 dx = \int \cos t dt = \sin t = \sin x^2$$

(c)  $\int \cos 2x \sin 2x dx \quad \sin 2x=t \text{라 치환.} \quad 2\cos 2x dx = dt$

$$\int \cos 2x \sin 2x dx = \frac{1}{2} \int t dt = \frac{1}{4}t^2 + c = \frac{1}{4}(\sin 2x)^2 + c$$

(d)  $\int \frac{3 \ln x}{x} dx \quad \ln x=t \text{라 치환.} \quad \frac{1}{x} dx = dt$

$$\int \frac{3 \ln x}{x} dx = 3 \int t dt = \frac{3}{2}t^2 + c = \frac{3}{2}(\ln x)^2 + c$$

(e)  $\int 2x e^{x^2} dx \quad x^2=t \text{라 치환.} \quad 2x dx = dt$

$$\int 2x e^{x^2} dx = \int e^t dt = e^t + c = e^{x^2} + c$$

(f)  $\int \frac{2x+1}{\sqrt{x^2+x+1}} dx \quad x^2+x+1=t \text{라 치환.} \quad (2x+1) dx = dt$

$$\int \frac{2x+1}{\sqrt{x^2+x+1}} dx = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{t}} dt = 2t^{\frac{1}{2}} + c = 2\sqrt{x^2+x+1} + c$$

1.11 (a)  $\int (x-2)e^x dx$

$$u' = e^x \quad v = (x-2)$$

$$u = e^x \quad v' = 1$$

$$\int (x-2)e^x dx = e^x(x-2) - \int e^x dx + c = xe^x - 3e^x + c$$

(b)  $\int e^x \cos x dx$

$$u' = e^x \quad v = \cos x$$

$$u = e^x \quad v' = -\sin x$$

$$\int e^x \cos x dx = e^x \cos x + \int e^x \sin x dx$$

예제 1-28의 결과를 사용하면

$$\int e^x \sin x dx = \frac{1}{2}e^x(\sin x - \cos x) + c \quad \text{이므로}$$

$$\int e^x \cos x dx = e^x \cos x + \frac{1}{2}e^x(\sin x - \cos x) + c = \frac{1}{2}e^x(\sin x + \cos x) + c$$

(c)  $\int e^x(\sin x - x) dx = \int (e^x \sin x - xe^x) dx$

예제 1-27과 예제 1-28의 결과를 사용하면

$$\int (e^x \sin x) dx - \int (xe^x) dx = \frac{1}{2}e^x(\sin x - \cos x) - e^x(x-1) + c$$

(d)  $\int x \ln x dx$

$$u' = x \quad v = \ln x$$

$$u = \frac{1}{2}x^2 \quad v' = \frac{1}{x}$$

$$\int x \ln x dx = \frac{1}{2}x^2 \ln x - \frac{1}{2} \int x dx = \frac{1}{2}x^2 \ln x - \frac{1}{4}x^2 + c$$

1.12 (a)  $\int_1^2 \frac{x^2 + x - 2}{2x} dx = \int_1^2 \left( \frac{x}{2} + \frac{1}{2} - x^{-1} \right) dx = \frac{1}{4}x^2 + \frac{1}{2}x - \ln x \Big|_1^2$

$$= 1 + 1 - \ln 2 - \left( \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{2} + 0 \right) = \frac{5}{4} - \ln 2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{(b)} \quad \int_0^2 \frac{1}{\sqrt{2x-1} - \sqrt{2x}} dx &= \int_0^2 \frac{\sqrt{2x-1} + \sqrt{2x}}{(\sqrt{2x-1} - \sqrt{2x})(\sqrt{2x-1} + \sqrt{2x})} dx \\
 &= - \int_0^2 (\sqrt{2x-1} + \sqrt{2x}) dx \\
 &= - \left[ \frac{1}{3}(2x-1)^{\frac{3}{2}} + \frac{1}{3}(2x)^{\frac{3}{2}} \right]_0^2 \\
 &= - \frac{1}{3}(3)^{\frac{3}{2}} - \frac{1}{3}(2)^3 + \frac{1}{3}(-1)^{\frac{3}{2}}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{(c)} \quad \int_0^1 \frac{\cos x}{1 - \cos^2 x} dx &= \int_0^1 \frac{\cos x}{\sin^2 x} dx \quad \sin x = t \text{라 치환.} \quad \cos x dx = dt \\
 \int_0^1 \frac{\cos x}{\sin^2 x} dx &= \int_0^{\sin 1} \frac{1}{t^2} dt = - \frac{1}{t} \Big|_0^{\sin 1} = - \frac{1}{\sin 1} + \frac{1}{0} = \infty
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{(d)} \quad \int_0^2 \sin x \cos^3 x dx \quad \cos x = t \text{라 치환.} \quad -\sin x dx = dt \\
 \int_0^2 \sin x \cos^3 x dx &= - \int_1^{\cos 2} t^3 dt = - \frac{1}{4} t^4 \Big|_1^{\cos 2} = - \frac{1}{4} \cos^4 2 + \frac{1}{4}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{(e)} \quad \int_0^\pi x^2 \cos x dx \quad \text{부분적분 이용} \\
 u' = \cos x \quad v = x^2 \\
 u = \sin x \quad v' = 2x \\
 \int_0^\pi x^2 \cos x dx = x^2 \sin x \Big|_0^\pi - 2 \int_0^\pi x \sin x dx
 \end{aligned}$$

$\int_0^\pi x \sin x dx$ 을 구하기 위해 부분적분 이용

$$\begin{aligned}
 u' &= \sin x & v &= x \\
 u &= -\cos x & v' &= 1
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\int_0^\pi x \sin x dx = -x \cos x \Big|_0^\pi + \int_0^\pi \cos x dx = \pi + \sin x \Big|_0^\pi = \pi$$

$$\therefore \int_0^\pi x^2 \cos x dx = -2 \int_0^\pi x \sin x dx = -2\pi$$



## Chapter 02 연습문제 답안

2.1 (a)  $\frac{dy}{dx} + (x+1)y^2 = 0$ ,  $\frac{dy}{dx} = -(x+1)y^2$ ,  $\frac{dy}{y^2} = -(x+1)dx$  양변 적분하면,

$$-\frac{1}{y} = -\left(\frac{1}{2}x^2 + x + c\right) \quad y = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{2}x^2 + x + c}$$

(b)  $\frac{dy}{dx} - x(1+y^2) = 0$ ,  $\frac{dy}{dx} = x(1+y^2)$ ,  $\frac{1}{1+y^2}dy = xdx$ ,  $\tan^{-1}y = \frac{1}{2}x^2 + c$ ,

$$y = \tan\left(\frac{1}{2}x^2 + c\right)$$

(c)  $\frac{dy}{dx} - ye^x = 0$ ,  $\frac{dy}{dx} = ye^x$ ,  $\frac{1}{y}dy = e^xdx$ ,  $\ln y = e^x + c_1$ ,  $y = ce^{e^x}$

(d)  $\frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{y}{x} = 0$ ,  $\frac{1}{y}dy = -\frac{1}{x}dx$ ,  $\ln y = -\ln x + c_1$ ,  $y = c\frac{1}{x}$

=> (한빛아카데미 판) 본문 문제 수정됨

(e)  $\frac{dy}{dx} + 2y - xy = 0$ ,  $\frac{dy}{dx} = y(x-2)$ ,  $\frac{dy}{y} = (x-2)dx$ ,  $\ln y = \frac{1}{2}x^2 - 2x + c_1$ ,

$$y = e^{\frac{1}{2}x^2 - 2x + c_1} = ce^{\frac{1}{2}x^2 - 2x}$$

(f)  $\frac{x}{y}\frac{dy}{dx} + x - 2 = 0$ ,  $\frac{dy}{y} = \left(1 - \frac{2}{x}\right)dx$ ,  $\ln y = x - 2\ln x + c_1$ ,  $y = e^{x - 2\ln x + c_1} = c\frac{1}{x^2}e^x$

(g)  $\frac{1}{y}\frac{dy}{dx} + 2\cos x = 0$ ,  $\frac{dy}{y} = -2\cos x dx$ ,  $\ln y = -2\sin x + c_1$ ,  $y = ce^{-2\sin x}$

(h)  $\frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{2x}{y+1} - \frac{2x}{y} = 0$ ,  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{1}{y} - \frac{1}{y+1}\right)2x$ ,  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y+1-y}{y(y+1)}2x$ ,  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{y(y+1)}2x$ ,

$$y(y+1)dy = 2x dx, \quad \frac{1}{3}y^3 + \frac{1}{2}y^2 = x^2 + c$$

(i)  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y}{x}\ln x$ ,  $\frac{dy}{y} = \frac{1}{x}\ln x dx$ ,  $\int \frac{dy}{y} = \int \frac{1}{x}\ln x dx$ ,  $\ln x = u$ 와 치환,  $\frac{1}{x}dx = du$ ,

$$\int \frac{1}{x}\ln x dx = \int u du = \frac{1}{2}u^2 + c_1, \quad \int \frac{dy}{y} = \frac{1}{2}(\ln x)^2 + c_1,$$

$$\ln y = \frac{1}{2}(\ln x)^2 + c_1, \quad y = ce^{\frac{1}{2}(\ln x)^2}$$

$$(j) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = y \tan x, \quad \frac{dy}{y} = \tan x \, dx, \quad \ln y = -\ln \cos x + c_1, \quad y = c \sec x$$

$$(k) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} - \frac{x^2 y^2}{1+x^2} = 0, \quad \frac{dy}{y^2} = \frac{x^2}{1+x^2} dx, \quad y = -\frac{1}{x - \tan^{-1} x + c}$$

=> (한빛아카데미 판) 본문 문제 수정됨

$$(l) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{1}{y} \cos x = 0, \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{y} \cos x, \quad y \, dy = -\cos x \, dx, \\ \frac{1}{2} y^2 = -\sin x + c_1, \quad y^2 = -2\sin x + c$$

$$(m) \quad \frac{1}{x} \frac{dy}{dx} = y^2 - y, \quad y(1) = 2 \\ \frac{1}{y^2 - y} dy = x \, dx, \quad \frac{1}{y(y-1)} dy = x \, dx, \quad \left(-\frac{1}{y} + \frac{1}{y-1}\right) dy = x \, dx, \\ -\ln y + \ln(y-1) = \frac{1}{2} x^2 + c_1, \\ \ln \frac{y-1}{y} = \frac{1}{2} x^2 + c_1, \quad \frac{y-1}{y} = ce^{\frac{1}{2} x^2}, \quad y(1) = 2 \text{ 이므로 } \frac{2-1}{2} = ce^{\frac{1}{2}}, \quad c = \frac{1}{2} e^{-\frac{1}{2}}, \\ \frac{y-1}{y} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{e}} e^{-\frac{1}{2} x^2}$$

$$(n) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{x}{y} = 0, \quad y(0) = -2 \\ \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{x}{y}, \quad y \, dy = -x \, dx, \quad \frac{1}{2} y^2 = -\frac{1}{2} x^2 + c_1, \quad y^2 = -x^2 + c, \quad y(0) = -2 \text{ 이므로} \\ (-2)^2 = c, \quad y^2 = -x^2 + 4$$

$$(o) \quad y \frac{dy}{dx} + x - 1 = 0, \quad y(1) = 1 \\ y \frac{dy}{dx} = -(x-1), \quad y \, dy = -(x-1) \, dx, \quad \frac{1}{2} y^2 = -\left(\frac{1}{2} x^2 - x\right) + c, \\ y(1) = 1 \text{ 이므로 } \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} + c, \quad c = 0 \\ \frac{1}{2} y^2 = -\frac{1}{2} x^2 + x, \quad y^2 = -x^2 + 2x$$

$$(p) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{-x} - 1, \quad y(0) = 1 \\ dy = (e^{-x} - 1) \, dx, \quad y = -e^{-x} - x + c, \quad y(0) = 1 \text{ 이므로 } 1 = -1 + c, \quad c = 2$$

$$\therefore y = -e^{-x} - x + 2$$

$$(q) \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{y^2}{x^2}, \quad y(1) = 2$$

$$\frac{dy}{y^2} = -\frac{dx}{x^2}, \quad -\frac{1}{y} = \frac{1}{x} + c, \quad y(1) = 2 \text{ 이므로 } -\frac{1}{2} = 1 + c, \quad c = -\frac{3}{2}, \quad -\frac{1}{y} = \frac{1}{x} - \frac{3}{2},$$

$$\frac{1}{y} = \frac{3x-2}{2x}, \quad y = \frac{2x}{3x-2}$$

$$(r) \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y}{2+x}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad \frac{1}{y} dy = \frac{1}{x+2} dx, \quad \ln y = \ln(x+2) + \ln c, \quad y = c(x+2),$$

$$y(0) = 1 \text{ 이므로 } 1 = 2c, \quad c = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$y = \frac{1}{2}(x+2)$$

**2.2**  $v(t) = -gt + 10$

$$v(1) = -g + 10 = -9.8 + 10 = 0.2(m/s)$$

**2.3**  $w(t) = w_0 e^{-\frac{c}{J}t}$

**2.4** (a)  $y = -x - 1 + 2e^x$

(b)  $y = -\frac{1}{2} + \frac{3}{2}e^{2x}$

(c)  $y = x[\ln x + 1] \Rightarrow$  (한빛아카데미 판) 본문 문제 수정됨

(d)  $y = -x - 3 + 5e^x$

(e)  $y = e^x \left[ \int e^x e^{-x} dx + c \right] = e^x (x + c)$

(f)  $y = \frac{1}{2}(\cos x + \sin x) + ce^{-x}$

(g)  $y = ce^{-\frac{1}{2}\ln(x^2-4)} = ce^{\ln \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2-4}}} = c \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2-4}}$

(h)  $y = \frac{1}{x}[-xe^{-x} - e^{-x} + c] = -e^{-x} - \frac{1}{x}e^{-x} + \frac{c}{x}$

(i)  $y = \frac{1}{-\frac{1}{2}x^3 + cx} = \frac{2}{2cx - x^3}$

(j)  $y = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{2}e^{-x} + ce^x}$

2.5 (a)  $f(x, y) = x^2 + y^2x + c_1 = c$   $c - c_1 = c$ 라 놓으면  $x^2 + y^2x = c$

(b)  $f(x, y) = x^2y + xy + c_1 = c$ ,  $c - c_1 = c$ 라 놓으면  $x^2y + xy = c$

=> (한빛아카데미 판) 본문 문제 수정됨

(c)  $f(x, y) = \frac{1}{2}x^2 - x + \frac{1}{2}y^2 + y + c_1 = c$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}x^2 - x + \frac{1}{2}y^2 + y = c$

(d)  $f(x, y) = 2x^2 + xy - 2y^2 + c_1 = c$ ,  $2x^2 + xy - 2y^2 = c$

(e)  $f(x, y) = 2e^x + 2xy - ye^{-y} - e^{-y} = c$

(f)  $f(x, y) = \frac{1}{3}x^3 + y^2x + y = c$

(g)  $f(x, y) = -xy + \frac{1}{3}y^3 = c$ ,  $y(0) = 1$ 이므로  $f(0, 1) = \frac{1}{3} = c$

$$-xy + \frac{1}{3}y^3 = \frac{1}{3}$$

(h)  $f(x, y) = y^2x + 2y = c$ ,  $y(0) = 1$ 이므로  $f(0, 1) = 2 = c$

$$y^2x + 2y = 2$$

2.6 (a)  $f(x, y) = xy^3 - 3x^2y^2 = C$

(b)  $f(x, y) = 2xye^{\frac{1}{2}x} = c$

(c)  $f(x, y) = -\frac{y+1}{x+1} = c$

(d)  $f(x, y) = x^2y = c$

(e)  $\frac{1}{2}x^2y^2 + \frac{1}{2}y^4 = c$

(f)  $y = \frac{c}{\sqrt{x}}$

(g)  $y = \frac{1}{2}(-2 + 4x - 4x^2 + 18e^{-2x})^{\frac{1}{2}}$

(h)  $y = (4 - \ln(x^2 + 1))^{\frac{1}{2}}$

2.7  $q(t) = -5e^{-2t} + 5$ ,  $q(0.2) = -5e^{-2(0.2)} + 5 = 5 - 5e^{-0.4}$

## Chapter 03 연습문제 답안

3.1 (a) 특성방정식 :  $\lambda^2 - 3\lambda - 4 = 0$ ,  
 특성값 :  $(\lambda - 4)(\lambda + 1) = 0$ ,  $\lambda_1 = 4, \lambda_2 = -1$

기본해 :  $y_1 = e^{4x}, y_2 = e^{-x}$

일반해 :  $y = c_1 e^{4x} + c_2 e^{-x}$

(b) 특성방정식 :  $\lambda^2 - 4 = 0$

특성값 :  $\lambda_1 = 2, \lambda_2 = -2$

일반해 :  $y = c_1 e^{2x} + c_2 e^{-2x}$

(c) 특성방정식 :  $\lambda^2 + 4 = 0$

특성값 :  $\lambda_1 = 2i, \lambda_2 = -2i$

일반해 :  $y = c_1 \cos 2x + c_2 \sin 2x$

(d) 특성방정식 :  $\lambda^2 - 1 = 0$

특성값 :  $\lambda_1 = 1, \lambda_2 = -1$

일반해 :  $y = c_1 e^x + c_2 e^{-x}$

(e) 특성방정식 :  $\lambda^2 - \lambda - 2 = 0$

특성값 :  $\lambda_1 = 2, \lambda_2 = -1$

일반해 :  $y = c_1 e^{2x} + c_2 e^{-x}$

(f) 특성방정식 :  $\lambda^2 + 4\lambda + 3 = 0$

특성값 :  $\lambda_1 = -1, \lambda_2 = -3$

일반해 :  $y = c_1 e^{-x} + c_2 e^{-3x}$

(g) 특성방정식 :  $\lambda^2 - \lambda - 6 = 0$

특성값 :  $\lambda_1 = 3, \lambda_2 = -2$

일반해 :  $y = c_1 e^{3x} + c_2 e^{-2x}$

(h) 특성방정식 :  $\lambda^2 + 3\lambda - 10 = 0$

특성값 :  $\lambda_1 = 2, \lambda_2 = -5$

일반해 :  $y = c_1 e^{2x} + c_2 e^{-5x}$

(i) 특성방정식 :  $\lambda^2 + 2\lambda + 1 = 0$

특성값 :  $\lambda_1, \lambda_2 = -1$

일반해 :  $y = c_1 e^{-x} + c_2 x e^{-x}$

(j) 특성방정식 :  $\lambda^2 - 6\lambda + 9 = 0$

특성값 :  $\lambda_1, \lambda_2 = 3$

일반해 :  $y = c_1 e^{3x} + c_2 x e^{3x}$

(k) 특성방정식 :  $\lambda^2 - 4\lambda + 4 = 0$

특성값 :  $\lambda_1, \lambda_2 = 2$

일반해 :  $y = c_1 e^{2x} + c_2 x e^{2x}$

(l) 특성방정식 :  $\lambda^2 + 6\lambda + 9 = 0$

특성값 :  $\lambda_1, \lambda_2 = -3$

일반해 :  $y = c_1 e^{-3x} + c_2 x e^{-3x}$

(m) 특성방정식 :  $\lambda^2 + 8\lambda + 16 = 0$

특성값 :  $\lambda_1, \lambda_2 = -4$

일반해 :  $y = c_1 e^{-4x} + c_2 x e^{-4x}$

(o) 특성방정식 :  $\lambda^2 - 2\lambda + 3 = 0$

특성값 :  $\lambda_1 = 1 + \sqrt{2}i, \lambda_2 = 1 - \sqrt{2}i$

일반해 :  $y = e^x (c_1 \cos \sqrt{2}x + c_2 \sin \sqrt{2}x)$

(p) 특성방정식 :  $\lambda^2 - 2\lambda + 2 = 0$

특성값 :  $\lambda_1 = 1 + i, \lambda_2 = 1 - i$

일반해 :  $y = e^x (c_1 \cos x + c_2 \sin x)$

(q) 특성방정식 :  $\lambda^2 - 3\lambda + 3 = 0$

특성값 :  $\lambda_1 = \frac{3 + \sqrt{3}i}{2}, \lambda_2 = \frac{3 - \sqrt{3}i}{2}$

일반해 :  $y = e^{\frac{3}{2}x} (c_1 \cos \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}x + c_2 \sin \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}x)$

(r) 특성방정식 :  $\lambda^2 - \lambda + 3 = 0$

특성값 :  $\lambda_1 = \frac{1 + \sqrt{11}i}{2}, \lambda_2 = \frac{1 - \sqrt{11}i}{2}$

$$\text{일반해} : y = e^{\frac{1}{2}x} (c_1 \cos \frac{\sqrt{11}}{2}x + c_2 \sin \frac{\sqrt{11}}{2}x)$$

3.2 (a)  $y = \frac{2}{3}e^{3x} + \frac{1}{3}e^{-3x}$

(b)  $y = -e^{-x}$

(c)  $y = -\frac{1}{2}e^{4x} - \frac{1}{2}e^{-2x}$

(d)  $y = -\frac{1}{3}e^x + \frac{1}{3}e^{-2x}$

(e)  $y = 2e^{-3x} + 5xe^{-3x}$

(f)  $y = 2e^{2x} - 4xe^{2x}$

(g)  $y = e^x (2\cos 2x - 2\sin 2x)$

(h)  $y = e^{\frac{1}{2}x} (-2\cos \frac{\sqrt{15}}{2}x + \frac{4}{\sqrt{15}}\sin \frac{\sqrt{15}}{2}x)$

3.3 (a)  $y = c_1e^{3x} + c_2e^{-2x} - \frac{1}{4}e^{-x}$

(b)  $y = y_c + y_p = c_1e^{2x} + c_2e^{-4x} - \frac{1}{8}x^2 + \frac{1}{16}x - \frac{1}{64}$

(c)  $y = y_c + y_p = c_1e^{-x} + c_2e^{-2x} + \frac{1}{10}\cos x + \frac{3}{10}\sin x$

(d)  $y = c_1e^x + c_2e^{-3x} - \frac{1}{5}\cos x - \frac{2}{5}\sin x$

(e)  $y = c_1e^{-2x} + c_2xe^{-2x} + \frac{1}{9}e^x + \frac{1}{4}x - \frac{1}{4}$

(f)  $y = c_1e^{-3x} + c_2xe^{-3x} + \frac{15}{289}e^x\cos x + \frac{8}{289}e^x\sin x$

(g)  $y = c_1e^{2x} + c_2e^{-2x} + \frac{1}{2}xe^{2x}$

(h)  $y = c_1e^{-2x} + c_2xe^{-2x} + \frac{1}{2}x^2e^{-2x}$

3.4 (a)  $y = -\frac{7}{25}e^x + \frac{7}{25}e^{-4x} + \frac{2}{5}xe^x$

(b)  $y = \frac{1}{2}e^{2x} + \frac{10}{17}e^{-3x} - \frac{1}{34}(3\cos x + 5\sin x)$

(c)  $y = \frac{7}{4}e^x + \frac{3}{20}e^{3x} + \frac{1}{10}\cos x - \frac{1}{5}\sin x - e^{-2x}$

(d)  $y = \frac{5}{2}e^{-x} - \frac{75}{272}e^{-4x} + \frac{1}{4}x - \frac{5}{16} + \frac{3}{34}\cos x + \frac{5}{34}\sin x$

(e)  $y = -\frac{1}{4}e^{2x} - \frac{5}{2}xe^x + \frac{1}{2}x^2 + x + \frac{5}{4}$

$$(f) \quad y = \frac{35}{54}e^{3x} - \frac{14}{9}xe^{3x} + \frac{1}{2}e^x + \frac{1}{9}x - \frac{4}{27}$$

$$(g) \quad y = \frac{31}{45}e^{3x} + \frac{37}{90}e^{-3x} + \frac{1}{6}xe^{3x} - \frac{1}{10}\cos x$$

$$(h) \quad y = 2e^x \sin x + 1$$

$$3.5 \quad (a) \quad y = c_1e^x + c_2e^{-4x} + \frac{5}{13}e^x \sin x - \frac{1}{13}e^x \cos x$$

$$(b) \quad y = c_1e^{-x} + c_2e^{2x} - x^2 + x - 1$$

$$(c) \quad y = c_1e^x + c_2e^{3x} - e^{2x} + \frac{1}{10}\cos x - \frac{1}{5}\sin x$$

$$(d) \quad y = c_1e^{-x} + c_2e^{-4x} + \frac{1}{4}x - \frac{5}{16} + \frac{1}{34}(3\cos x + 5\sin x)$$

$$(e) \quad y = c_1e^{2x} + c_2xe^{2x} + \left(-\frac{8}{25}x - \frac{44}{125}\right)\sin x + \left(\frac{6}{25}x + \frac{8}{125}\right)\cos x$$

$$(f) \quad y = c_1e^{2x} + c_2xe^{2x} - \frac{1}{32}e^x + \frac{1}{16}xe^x$$

$$(g) \quad y = \frac{26}{45}e^{2x} + \frac{1}{5}e^{-2x} - \frac{1}{3}xe^{-x} + \frac{2}{9}e^{-x} - \frac{1}{5}\sin x$$

$$(h) \quad y = \frac{1}{5}e^x(3\sin x - \cos x) - \frac{2}{5}\sin x + \frac{1}{5}\cos x + x + 1$$

$$3.6 \quad (a) \quad y = c_1x^{\lambda_1} + c_2x^{\lambda_2}$$

$$(b) \quad y = c_1x^{-\frac{1}{2}} + c_2x^{-1} = c_1\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} + c_2\frac{1}{x}$$

$$(c) \quad y = x^{-2}(c_1 + c_2\ln|x|) = \frac{1}{x^2}(c_1 + c_2\ln|x|)$$

$$(d) \quad y = x^{-\frac{1}{2}}\left[c_1\cos\left(\frac{1}{2}\ln|x|\right) + c_2\sin\left(\frac{1}{2}\ln|x|\right)\right]$$

$$3.7 \quad (a) \quad y = c_1e^x + c_2e^{-x} + c_3e^{-2x}$$

$$(b) \quad y = c_1e^{-x} + c_2e^{2x} + c_3e^{-2x}$$

$$(c) \quad y = c_1e^{-x} + c_2e^{2x} + c_3e^{-3x}$$

$$(d) \quad y = c_1e^{\frac{1}{2}x} + c_2e^{-x} + c_3e^{-2x}$$

$$(e) \quad y = c_1e^{-x} + c_2xe^{-x} + c_3e^{2x}$$

$$(f) \quad y = c_1e^x + e^{-2x}(c_2 + c_3x)$$

$$(g) \quad y = e^{-x}(c_1 + c_2x + c_3x^2) + c_4e^{2x}$$

$$(h) \quad y = c_1e^{5.1349x} + e^{0.4325x}(c_2\cos 1.1708x + c_3\sin 1.1708x)$$

$$(i) \quad y = c_1e^x + c_2\cos x + c_3\sin x$$



- (j)  $y = c_1 \cos x + c_2 \sin x + c_3 \sin 2x + c_4 \cos 2x$   
 (k)  $y = c_1 \cos 2x + c_2 \sin 2x + c_3 x \cos 2x + c_4 x \sin 2x$   
 (l)  $y = c_1 e^x + c_2 \cos x + c_3 \sin x + c_4 x \cos x + c_5 x \sin x$

3.8 (a)  $-2c_1 e^{-2t} - 4c_2 e^{-4t} = -3(c_1 e^{-2t} + c_2 e^{-4t}) + y, \quad y = c_1 e^{-2t} - c_2 e^{-4t}$

(b)  $c_1 e^t - 2c_2 e^{-2t} = -2(c_1 e^t + c_2 e^{-2t}) - 4y, \quad y = \frac{1}{4} c_1 e^t + c_2 e^{-2t}$

(c)  $c_1 \cos t - c_2 \sin t = y$

(d)  $\frac{dx}{dt} = x + c_1 e^t$  비동차형 1계 선형미분방정식

$$x = (c_1 + c_2 t) e^t$$

(e)  $x = c_1 e^{3t} + c_2 e^{-t}$

$$y = -c_1 e^{3t} + c_2 e^{-t}$$

(f)  $x = e^t (c_1 \cos 2t - c_2 \sin 2t)$

$$y = e^t (c_1 \sin 2t + c_2 \cos 2t)$$

(g)  $x = c_1 e^t - \frac{1}{5} c_2 e^{-4t}$

$$y = c_2 e^{-4t}$$

(h)  $x = -e^{2t} (c_1 + c_2 + c_2 t)$

$$y = e^{2t} (c_1 + c_2 t)$$

(i)  $x = c_1 e^{5t} + c_2 e^{-2t} + \frac{1}{5} t - \frac{23}{50}$

$$y = \frac{4}{3} c_1 e^{5t} - c_2 e^{-2t} - \frac{2}{5} t + \frac{11}{50}$$

(j)  $x = c_1 e^{-5t} + c_2 e^{-2t} + \frac{7}{4} e^{-t}$

$$y = -c_1 e^{-5t} + \frac{1}{2} c_2 e^{-2t} + \frac{5}{4} e^{-t}$$

(k)  $x = -2c_1 e^{-3t} - \frac{1}{2} c_2 e^{3t} + \frac{5}{9} t + \frac{7}{9}$

$$y = c_1 e^{-3t} + c_2 e^{3t} - \frac{4}{9} t - \frac{10}{9}$$

(l)  $x = c_1 e^{3t} + c_2 e^{5t} - \frac{61}{130} \cos t + \frac{7}{130} \sin t$

$$y = -c_1 e^{3t} - 2c_2 e^{5t} - \frac{27}{130} \sin t + \frac{31}{130} \cos t$$

3.9 (a)  $x = e^t, y = 0 \Rightarrow$  (한빛아카데미 판) 본문 문제 수정됨

(b)  $x = 3e^{-2t} - e^{-4t}, y = 2e^{-2t} - e^{-4t}$

(c)  $x = -2 \sin t - \cos t, y = -2 \cos t + \sin t$

(d)  $x = e^t (2t + 1), y = 2e^t$

$$(e) \quad x = \frac{8}{7}e^{5t} + \frac{13}{7}e^{-2t}, \quad y = \frac{6}{7}e^{5t} - \frac{13}{7}e^{-2t}$$

$$(f) \quad x = e^{-t} - 4e^{-4t}, \quad y = 4e^{-t} - 4e^{-4t}$$

$$(g) \quad x = \frac{2}{5}e^{-4t} - \frac{12}{5}e^t, \quad y = -2e^{-4t}$$

$$(h) \quad x = 2te^{2t}, \quad y = -e^{2t}(2t - 2)$$

$$(i) \quad x = \frac{11}{9}e^{-3t} - \frac{29}{18}e^{3t} + \frac{1}{2}e^t + \frac{8}{9}$$

$$y = -\frac{11}{18}e^{-3t} + \frac{29}{9}e^{3t} - \frac{1}{2}e^t - \frac{10}{9}$$

$$(j) \quad x = -\frac{207}{130}e^{5t} + \frac{79}{30}e^{3t} - \frac{14}{15} - \frac{7}{65}\cos t + \frac{4}{65}\sin t$$

$$y = \frac{207}{65}e^{5t} - \frac{79}{30}e^{3t} - \frac{3}{130}\sin t - \frac{11}{130}\cos t + \frac{8}{15}$$

$$3.10 \quad x = 0.2\cos t$$

$$3.11 \quad x = -\frac{7}{30}\cos 2t + \frac{1}{10}\sin 2t + \frac{1}{3}\cos t$$

$$3.12 \quad q = -\frac{5}{2}\cos \sqrt{2}t + \frac{5}{2}$$

$$3.13 \quad x(t) = e^{-t}(0.1\cos t + 0.3\sin t)$$

$$3.14 \quad x(t) = (0.2 + 0.5t)e^{-2t}$$

$$3.15 \quad x = 0.5e^{-t} - 0.2e^{-3t}$$

$$3.16 \quad q(t) = e^{-t}(-0.2\cos 3t + 0.1\sin 3t) + 0.5$$

## Chapter 04 연습문제 답안

4.1 (a)  $R = 2$

(b)  $R = -1$

4.2 (a)  $y = b_0 + b_0 x + \frac{b_0}{2!} x^2 + \frac{b_0}{3!} x^3 + \cdots = b_0 (1 + x + \frac{1}{2!} x^2 + \frac{1}{3!} x^3 + \cdots) = b_0 e^x$

(b)  $y = b_0 - b_0 x + \frac{b_0}{2!} x^2 - \frac{b_0}{3!} x^3 + \cdots = b_0 e^{-x}$

(c)  $y = b_0 + b_1 x + \frac{1}{2!} b_1 x^2 + \frac{1}{3!} b_1 x^3 + \cdots$   
 $= b_0 - b_1 + (b_1 + b_1 x + \frac{1}{2!} b_1 x^2 + \frac{1}{3!} b_1 x^3 + \cdots) = b + b_1 e^x$

(d)  $y = c_1 e^{2x} + c_2 e^{-2x}$

(e)  $y = b_0 + b_1 x + b_2 x^2 + b_3 x^3 + b_4 x^4 + b_5 x^5 + b_6 x^6 + \cdots$   
 $= (b_0 + b_2 x^2 + b_4 x^4 + b_6 x^6 + \cdots) + (b_1 x + b_3 x^3 + b_5 x^5 + \cdots)$   
 $= [b_0 - \frac{b_0}{2!} (3x)^2 + \frac{b_0}{4!} (3x)^4 - \frac{b_0}{6!} (3x)^6 + \cdots] + \frac{1}{3} [b_1 (3x) - \frac{b_1}{3!} (3x)^3 + \frac{b_1}{5!} (3x)^5 - \cdots]$   
 $\frac{b_1}{3} = b$ 라 놓으면  $= b_0 \cos 3x + b \sin 3x$

(f)  $y = c_1 \cos x + c_2 \sin x$

4.3 (a)  $y = e^{2x}$

(b)  $y = e^{-3x}$

(c)  $y = e^x$

(d)  $y = \frac{1}{2} e^{2x} + \frac{1}{2} e^{-2x}$

4.4 (a)  $y = b_0 + b_1 x + b_2 x^2 + b_3 x^3 + \cdots = b_0 + b_0 x^2 + \frac{b_0}{2!} x^4 + \frac{b_0}{3!} x^6 + \cdots$

$$= b_0 (1 + x^2 + \frac{1}{2!} x^4 + \frac{1}{3!} x^6 + \cdots) = b e^{x^2}$$

(b)  $y = b_0 + b_0 x + \frac{1+b_0}{2!} x^2 + \frac{1+b_0}{3!} x^3 + \frac{1+b_0}{4!} x^4 + \cdots$

$$= b_0 (1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} + \cdots) + (\frac{1}{2!} x^2 + \frac{1}{3!} x^3 + \frac{1}{4!} x^4 + \cdots)$$

$$= b_0 (1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} + \cdots) + (1 + x + \frac{1}{2!} x^2 + \frac{1}{3!} x^3 + \frac{1}{4!} x^4 + \cdots) - 1 - x$$

$$= b_0 e^x + e^x - x - 1 = (b_0 + 1) e^x - x - 1$$

$$= ce^x - x - 1$$

$$(c) \quad y = c_1 \left(1 - \frac{1}{2}x^2 - \frac{1}{24}x^4 - \frac{1}{240}x^6 - \dots\right) + c_2 x$$

$$(d) \quad b_2 = -\frac{1}{2}b_0, \quad b_3 = -\frac{1}{3}b_1, \quad b_4 = \frac{1}{8}b_0, \quad b_5 = \frac{1}{15}b_1, \quad b_6 = -\frac{1}{48}b_0, \quad \dots$$

$$y = b_0 \left(1 - \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{1}{8}x^4 - \frac{1}{48}x^6 + \dots\right) + b_1 \left(x - \frac{1}{3}x^3 + \frac{1}{15}x^5 - \dots\right)$$

$$(e) \quad y = c_1 \left(1 + x^2 + \frac{1}{2}x^4 + \frac{1}{6}x^6 + \dots\right) + c_2 \left(x + \frac{2}{3}x^3 + \frac{4}{15}x^5 + \frac{8}{105}x^7 + \dots\right)$$

$$(f) \quad y = c_1 y_1 + c_2 y_2 = c_1 \left(1 + \frac{1}{6}x^3 + \frac{1}{180}x^6 + \dots\right) + c_2 \left(x + \frac{1}{12}x^4 + \frac{1}{504}x^7 + \dots\right)$$

$$(g) \quad y_1 = b_0 \left(1 - \frac{1}{6}x^3 + \frac{1}{180}x^6 - \dots\right), \quad y_2 = b_1 \left(x - \frac{1}{12}x^4 + \frac{1}{504}x^7 - \dots\right)$$

$y = b_0 y_1 + b_1 y_2$  초깃값을 대입하여  $b_0$ 와  $b_1$ 을 구하면 된다.

$$(h) \quad y = c_1 y_1 + c_2 y_2 = c_1 \left(x + \frac{1}{3}x^3 + \frac{1}{15}x^5 + \frac{1}{105}x^7 + \dots\right) + c_2 \left(1 + \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{1}{8}x^4 + \frac{1}{48}x^6 + \dots\right)$$

$$y(0) = 0 \rightarrow c_2 = 0, \quad y'(0) = 1 \rightarrow c_1 = 1$$

$$y = x + \frac{1}{3}x^3 + \frac{1}{15}x^5 + \frac{1}{105}x^7 + \dots$$

4.5 (a)  $y = y_1 + y_2 = c_1 x + c_2 \sqrt{x}$

$$(b) \quad y = y_1 + y_2 = c_1 x + \frac{c_2}{x^2}$$

$$(c) \quad y = c \left(1 + \frac{1}{4}x^2 + \frac{1}{64}x^4 + \dots\right)$$

$$(d) \quad y = c_1 \left(1 + 2x - 2x^2 + \frac{4}{9}x^3 + \dots\right) + c_2 x^{\frac{3}{2}} \left(1 - \frac{2}{5}x + \frac{2}{35}x^2 - \frac{4}{945}x^3 + \dots\right)$$

$$(e) \quad y = c_1 \left(1 + \frac{1}{2}x + \frac{1}{24}x^2 + \frac{1}{720}x^3 + \dots\right) + c_2 \sqrt{x} \left(1 + \frac{1}{6}x + \frac{1}{120}x^2 + \frac{1}{5040}x^3 + \dots\right)$$

$$(f) \quad y = c_1 y_1 + c_2 y_2$$

4.6  $y = c_1 (1 - 3x^2) + c_2 \left(x - \frac{1}{2}x^3 - \frac{24}{5!}x^5 - \dots\right)$

4.7 (a)  $y = c_1 J_{1/4}(x) + c_2 Y_{1/4}(x)$

$$(b) \quad y = c_1 J_0(4\sqrt{x}) + c_2 Y_0(4\sqrt{x})$$

$$(c) \quad y = c_1 J_2(3x) + c_2 Y_2(3x)$$

## Chapter 05 연습문제 답안

$$5.1 \quad (a) \quad \mathcal{L}\{5t^2 + 2\} = 5\mathcal{L}\{t^2\} + 2\mathcal{L}\{1\} = 5\frac{2}{s^3} + 2\frac{1}{s}$$

$$(b) \quad \mathcal{L}\{(2t+1)^2\} = \mathcal{L}\{4t^2 + 4t + 1\} = 4\mathcal{L}\{t^2\} + 4\mathcal{L}\{t\} + \mathcal{L}\{1\} = 4\frac{2}{s^3} + 4\frac{1}{s^2} + \frac{1}{s}$$

$$(c) \quad \mathcal{L}\{\cos 2t\} = \frac{\frac{1}{s}}{1 + \frac{4}{s^2}} = \frac{\frac{1}{s}}{\frac{(s^2+4)}{s^2}} = \frac{s^2}{s(s^2+4)} = \frac{s}{s^2+4}$$

$$(d) \quad \mathcal{L}\{\sin 3t\} = \frac{\frac{3}{s^2}}{1 + \frac{9}{s^2}} = \frac{\frac{3}{s^2}}{\frac{(s^2+9)}{s^2}} = \frac{3}{s^2+9}$$

$$(e) \quad \mathcal{L}\{e^{2t-2}\} = \mathcal{L}\{e^{2t}e^{-2}\} = e^{-2}\mathcal{L}\{e^{2t}\} = e^{-2}\frac{1}{s-2} = \frac{e^{-2}}{s-2}$$

$$(f) \quad \mathcal{L}\{te^{-2t}\} = \frac{1}{(s+2)^2}$$

$$(g) \quad \mathcal{L}\{t^2e^{2t}\} = \frac{2}{(s-2)^3}$$

$$(h) \quad \mathcal{L}\{e^{-2t}\cos 2t\} = \frac{(s+2)}{(s+2)^2 + 2^2}$$

$$(i) \quad \mathcal{L}\{2t \sin t\} = 2\mathcal{L}\{t \sin t\} = 2(-1)\frac{d}{ds}\left(\frac{1}{s^2+1}\right) = -2\left(\frac{-2s}{(s^2+1)^2}\right) = \frac{4s}{(s^2+1)^2}$$

$$\begin{aligned} (j) \quad \mathcal{L}\{t \cos 2t\} &= (-1)\frac{d}{ds}\mathcal{L}\{\cos 2t\} = -\frac{d}{ds}\left(\frac{s}{s^2+2^2}\right) \\ &= -\frac{1(s^2+2^2) - s \cdot 2s}{(s^2+2^2)^2} \\ &= \frac{-s^2 - 2^2 + 2s^2}{(s^2+2^2)^2} = \frac{s^2 - 2^2}{(s^2+2^2)^2} \end{aligned}$$

$$(k) \quad \mathcal{L} \{ \sin 4t \cos 4t \} = \mathcal{L} \left\{ \frac{\sin 8t}{2} \right\} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{8}{s^2 + 8^2} \right) = \frac{4}{s^2 + 64}$$

$$(l) \quad \mathcal{L} \{ \cos^2 at \} = \mathcal{L} \left\{ \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \cos 2at \right\} = \frac{1}{2s} + \frac{s}{2(s^2 + 4a^2)}$$

$$\begin{aligned} (m) \quad \mathcal{L} \{ f(t) \} &= \int_0^\infty e^{-st} f(t) dt = \int_0^2 e^{-st} 2 dt + \int_2^\infty e^{-st} (-2) dt \\ &= \left[ -\frac{2}{s} e^{-st} \right]_0^2 + \left[ \frac{2}{s} e^{-st} \right]_2^\infty \\ &= \left[ -\frac{2}{s} e^{-2s} + \frac{2}{s} \right] + \left[ -\frac{2}{s} e^{-2s} \right] = -\frac{4}{s} e^{-2s} + \frac{2}{s} \end{aligned}$$

(n) 문제 (m)과 동일

$$(o) \quad \mathcal{L} \{ f(t) \} = \int_0^1 e^{-st} dt = \left[ -\frac{1}{s} e^{-st} \right]_0^1 = -\frac{1}{s} [e^{-s} - 1]$$

$$\begin{aligned} (p) \quad \mathcal{L} \{ f(t) \} &= \int_0^1 e^{-st} 2e^{-t} dt + \int_1^\infty e^{-st} \cdot 0 \cdot dt = \int_0^1 2e^{-(s+1)t} dt \\ &= \left[ \frac{2}{-(s+1)} e^{-(s+1)t} \right]_0^1 = \frac{2}{-(s+1)} [e^{-(s+1)} - 1] \end{aligned}$$

$$(q) \quad \mathcal{L} \{ f(t) \} = \int_0^1 e^{-st} (2) dt + \int_1^\infty e^{-st} \cdot (0) \cdot dt = \left[ -\frac{2}{s} e^{-st} \right]_0^1 = -\frac{2}{s} [e^{-s} - 1]$$

$$(r) \quad \mathcal{L} \{ f(t) \} = \int_1^2 e^{-st} \cdot (1) \cdot dt = \left[ -\frac{1}{s} e^{-st} \right]_1^2 = -\frac{1}{s} [e^{-2s} - e^{-s}]$$

$$\begin{aligned} (s) \quad \mathcal{L} \{ f(t) \} &= \int_1^\infty e^{-st} (t-1) dt = \left[ -\frac{1}{s} e^{-st} (t-1) \right]_1^\infty - \int_1^\infty \left( -\frac{1}{s} \right) e^{-st} \cdot 1 \cdot dt \\ &= [0 - 0] + \left( \frac{1}{s} \right) \left[ -\frac{1}{s} e^{-st} \right]_1^\infty = -\frac{1}{s^2} [0 - e^{-s}] = \frac{e^{-s}}{s^2} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} (t) \quad \mathcal{L} \{ f(t) \} &= \int_1^2 e^{-st} (-t+2) dt = \left[ -\frac{1}{s} e^{-st} (-t+2) \right]_1^2 - \int_1^2 \left( -\frac{1}{s} \right) e^{-st} (-1) dt \\ &= -\frac{1}{s} [0 - e^{-s}] - \frac{1}{s} \left[ -\frac{1}{s} e^{-st} \right]_1^2 = \frac{e^{-s}}{s} + \frac{1}{s^2} [e^{-2s} - e^{-s}] \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 5.2 \quad (a) \quad \mathcal{L}\{f(t)\} &= \frac{1}{1-e^{-sT}} \int_0^T e^{-st} f(t) dt = \frac{1}{1-e^{-2s}} \left[ \int_0^1 e^{-st} \cdot (0) \cdot dt + \int_1^2 e^{-st} \cdot (1) \cdot dt \right] \\
 &= \frac{1}{1-e^{-2s}} \left[ -\frac{1}{s} e^{-st} \right]_1^2 = \frac{1}{1-e^{-2s}} \left[ -\frac{1}{s} e^{-2s} + \frac{1}{s} e^{-s} \right]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 (b) \quad \mathcal{L}\{f(t)\} &= \frac{1}{1-e^{-sT}} \int_0^T e^{-st} f(t) dt = \frac{1}{1-e^{-2s}} \left[ \int_0^1 e^{-st} (-1) dt + \int_1^2 e^{-st} (1) dt \right] \\
 &= \frac{1}{1-e^{-2s}} \left\{ \left[ \frac{1}{s} e^{-st} \right]_0^1 + \left[ -\frac{1}{s} e^{-st} \right]_1^2 \right\} = \frac{1}{1-e^{-2s}} \left[ \frac{1}{s} e^{-s} - \frac{1}{s} - \frac{1}{s} e^{-2s} + \frac{1}{s} e^{-s} \right] \\
 &= \frac{1}{1-e^{-2s}} \left[ \frac{2}{s} e^{-s} - \frac{1}{s} - \frac{1}{s} e^{-2s} \right]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 (c) \quad \mathcal{L}\{f(t)\} &= \frac{1}{1-e^{-3s}} \left[ \int_0^1 e^{-st} dt + \int_1^2 (-e^{-st}) dt \right] \\
 &= \frac{1}{1-e^{-3s}} \left\{ \left[ -\frac{1}{s} e^{-st} \right]_0^1 + \left[ \frac{1}{s} e^{-st} \right]_1^2 \right\} \\
 &= \frac{1}{1-e^{-3s}} \left[ -\frac{1}{s} e^{-s} + \frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s} e^{-2s} - \frac{1}{s} e^{-s} \right] \\
 &= \frac{1}{1-e^{-3s}} \left[ -\frac{2}{s} e^{-s} + \frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s} e^{-2s} \right]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 (d) \quad \mathcal{L}\{f(t)\} &= \frac{1}{1-e^{-2s}} \left[ \int_0^1 e^{-st} t dt \right] = \frac{1}{1-e^{-2s}} \left\{ \left[ -\frac{1}{s} e^{-st} \cdot t \right]_0^1 - \int_0^1 -s e^{-st} \cdot 1 \cdot dt \right\} \\
 &= \frac{1}{1-e^{-2s}} \left\{ -\frac{1}{s} e^{-s} + \frac{1}{s} \left[ -\frac{1}{s} e^{-st} \right]_0^1 \right\} = \frac{1}{1-e^{-2s}} \left\{ -\frac{1}{s} e^{-s} - \frac{1}{s^2} [e^{-s} - 1] \right\}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 5.3 \quad (a) \quad \mathcal{L}\{f(t)\} &= \int_0^\infty e^{-st} e^t (\cos 2t + \sin 2t) dt = \int_0^\infty e^{-(s+1)t} (\cos 2t + \sin 2t) dt \\
 &= \frac{s+1}{(s+1)^2 + 2^2} + \frac{2}{(s+1)^2 + 2^2} = \frac{s+3}{(s+1)^2 + 2^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$(b) \quad \mathcal{L}\{e^{-2t} \sin(2t + \theta)\} = \frac{2 \cos \theta + (s+2) \sin \theta}{(s+2)^2 + 2^2}$$

$$(c) \quad \mathcal{L}\{(t-2)u(t-2)\} = e^{-2s} \frac{1}{s^2}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 (d) \quad \mathcal{L}\{2t \cdot u(t-1)\} &= 2 \mathcal{L}\{(t-1+1) \cdot u(t-1)\} \\
 &= 2 \mathcal{L}\{(t-1)u(t-1)\} + 2 \mathcal{L}\{u(t-1)\} = 2e^{-s} \frac{1}{s^2} + 2 \frac{e^{-s}}{s}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$(e) \quad \mathcal{L} \{e^{2t} u(t-1)\} = \frac{e^{-(s-2)}}{s-2}$$

$$(f) \quad \mathcal{L} \{u(t-\pi) \cos 2t\} = \mathcal{L} \{u(t-\pi) \cos 2(t-\pi)\} = e^{-\pi s} \frac{s}{s^2 + 2^2}$$

$$5.4 \quad (a) \quad \mathcal{L} [f(t)] = (-1)^1 \frac{d}{ds} \left( \frac{1}{s+2} \right) = \frac{1}{(s+2)^2}$$

$$(b) \quad \mathcal{L} [f(t)] = (-1)^2 \frac{d^2}{ds^2} \left( \frac{1}{s-2} \right) = \frac{2}{(s-2)^3}$$

$$(c) \quad \mathcal{L} [f(t)] = (-1)^1 \frac{d}{ds} \left( \frac{s}{s^2+4} \right) = \frac{s^2-4}{(s^2+4)^2}$$

$$(d) \quad \mathcal{L} [f(t)] = (-1)^2 \frac{d^2}{ds^2} \left( \frac{2}{s^2+4} \right) = \frac{4(3s^2-4)}{(s^2+4)^3}$$

$$(e) \quad \mathcal{L} [f(t)] = (-1) \frac{d}{ds} \left[ \frac{2}{(s+1)^2 + 2^2} \right] = \frac{4(s+1)}{[(s+1)^2 + 2^2]^2}$$

$$(f) \quad \mathcal{L} [f(t)] = \frac{s^2 - 2s - 3}{[(s-1)^2 + 2^2]^2}$$

$$5.5 \quad (a) \quad \mathcal{L} [f(t)] = \mathcal{L} [2] \mathcal{L} [t^2] = \frac{2}{s} \frac{2}{s^3} = \frac{4}{s^4}$$

$$(b) \quad \mathcal{L} [f(t)] = \mathcal{L} [e^{-t}] \mathcal{L} [\cos t] = \frac{1}{s+1} \frac{s}{s^2+1} = \frac{s}{(s+1)(s^2+1)}$$

$$(c) \quad \mathcal{L} [f(t)] = \frac{1}{s+1} \frac{1}{s-1} = \frac{1}{s^2-1}$$

$$(d) \quad \mathcal{L} [f(t)] = \frac{2}{s^2} \frac{1}{s-2} = \frac{2}{s^3-2s^2}$$

$$(e) \quad \mathcal{L} [f(t)] = \frac{s}{s^2+1} \frac{s}{s^2+2^2} = \frac{s^2}{(s^2+1)(s^2+4)}$$

$$(f) \quad \mathcal{L} [f(t)] = \frac{1}{s} \frac{s}{s^2+1} = \frac{1}{s^2+1}$$

$$5.6 \quad (a) \quad \mathcal{L} \left[ \int_0^t e^{-2\tau} d\tau \right] = \frac{1}{s} F(s) = \frac{1}{s(s+2)}$$



$$(b) \quad \mathcal{L} \left[ \int_0^t \sin 2\tau d\tau \right] = \frac{1}{s} \frac{2}{s^2 + 4} = \frac{2}{s^3 + 4s}$$

$$5.7 \quad (a) \quad \mathcal{L}^{-1}[F(s)] = f(t) = e^{2t}$$

$$(b) \quad \mathcal{L}^{-1}[F(s)] = \cos 2t + \frac{3}{2} \sin 2t$$

$$(c) \quad \mathcal{L}^{-1}[F(s)] = u(t) + 2t$$

$$(d) \quad \mathcal{L}^{-1}[F(s)] = 2u(t) - t + e^{3t}$$

$$(e) \quad \mathcal{L}^{-1}[F(s)] = -\frac{2}{9}u(t) + \frac{1}{9}e^{3t} + \frac{1}{9}e^{-3t}$$

$$(f) \quad \mathcal{L}^{-1}[F(s)] = -\frac{1}{3}e^{-2t} + \frac{1}{3}e^t$$

$$(g) \quad \mathcal{L}^{-1}[F(s)] = \frac{1}{2}e^t - \frac{1}{2}(\cos t + \sin t)$$

$$(h) \quad \mathcal{L}^{-1}[F(s)] = -\frac{1}{20}e^{-2t} + \frac{1}{20}e^{2t} - \frac{1}{5}\sin t$$

$$(i) \quad \mathcal{L}^{-1}[F(s)] = -\frac{3}{2}u(t) + \frac{1}{6}e^{-2t} + \frac{4}{3}e^t$$

$$(j) \quad \mathcal{L}^{-1}[F(s)] = -\frac{5}{2}e^t + \frac{1}{6}e^{-t} + \frac{7}{3}e^{2t}$$

$$(k) \quad \mathcal{L}^{-1}[F(s)] = -\frac{1}{3}u(t) - \frac{4}{5}e^{-2t} + \frac{23}{60}e^{3t} + \frac{3}{4}e^{-t}$$

$$(l) \quad \mathcal{L}^{-1}[F(s)] = \frac{3}{32}e^{2t} + \frac{1}{32}e^{-2t} - \frac{1}{16}\sin 2t - \frac{1}{8}\cos 2t$$

$$5.8 \quad (a) \quad f(t) = \mathcal{L}^{-1}[F(s)] = \frac{1}{2}t^2e^{-t}$$

$$(b) \quad f(t) = 2e^{2t}\cos t + 7e^{2t}\sin t$$

$$(c) \quad f(t) = e^{-t}\cos 2t + e^{-t}\sin 2t$$

$$(d) \quad f(t) = 2e^{-3t}\cos 2t - \frac{5}{2}e^{-3t}\sin 2t$$

$$(e) \quad f(t) = 3e^{-2t} - 5te^{-2t}$$

$$(f) \quad f(t) = 2t - 3u(t) + te^{-t} + 3e^{-t}$$

$$(g) \quad f(t) = (t-1)u(t-1)$$

$$(h) f(t) = 2e^{-t} + e^{-(t-2)}u(t-2)$$

$$(i) f(t) = \frac{1}{2} \sin 2(t-2)u(t-2)$$

$$(j) f(t) = \frac{1}{4}e^{t+2} - \frac{1}{4}e^{-3(t+2)}$$

$$(k) f(t) = \frac{1}{3}e^{-(t-1)}u(t-1) + \frac{2}{3}e^{2(t-1)}u(t-1)$$

$$(l) f(t) = -\frac{1}{5}e^{t-2}u(t-2) + \frac{1}{5}\cos 2(t-2)u(t-2) + \frac{3}{5}\sin 2(t-2)u(t-2)$$

5.9 (a)  $sY(s) - y(0) + 2Y(s) = 0, (s+2)Y(s) = 1, Y(s) = \frac{1}{s+2}, y(t) = e^{-2t}$

$$(b) 2[sY(s) - y(0)] + Y(s) = 0, (2s+1)Y(s) = 4, Y(s) = \frac{4}{2s+1}, y(t) = 2e^{-\frac{1}{2}t}$$

$$(c) sY(s) - y(0) - 2Y(s) = \frac{1}{s-1}, (s-2)Y(s) = \frac{1}{s-1} + 2,$$

$$Y(s) = \frac{2s-1}{(s-2)(s-1)} = \frac{3}{s-2} - \frac{1}{s-1}, y(t) = 3e^{2t} - e^t$$

$$(d) Y(s) = \frac{2}{5} \frac{1}{s-2} + \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{s^2+1} - \frac{2}{5} \frac{s}{s^2+1}, y(t) = \frac{2}{5}e^{2t} + \frac{1}{5}\sin t - \frac{2}{5}\cos t$$

$$(e) s^2Y(s) - sy(0) - y'(0) - Y(s) = 0, (s^2-1)Y(s) = s+1, Y(s) = \frac{1}{s-1}, y(t) = e^t$$

$$(f) s^2Y(s) - sy(0) - y'(0) - 2Y(s) - \frac{3}{s} = 0, (s^2-2)Y(s) = -s + \frac{3}{s} + 1$$

$$Y(s) = \frac{-s^2+s+3}{s(s+\sqrt{2})(s-\sqrt{2})} = -\frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{4}(1+\sqrt{2}) \frac{1}{s-\sqrt{2}} + \frac{1}{4}(1-\sqrt{2}) \frac{1}{s+\sqrt{2}}$$

$$y(t) = -\frac{3}{2} + \frac{1}{4}(1+\sqrt{2})e^{\sqrt{2}t} + \frac{1}{4}(1-\sqrt{2})e^{-\sqrt{2}t}$$

$$(g) s^2Y(s) - sy(0) - y'(0) + 4Y(s) = \frac{1}{s+2}, (s^2+4)Y(s) = \frac{1}{s+2}$$

$$Y(s) = \frac{1}{(s+2)(s^2+4)} = \frac{1}{8} \frac{1}{(s+2)} + \frac{1}{8} \frac{2}{s^2+4} - \frac{1}{8} \frac{s}{s^2+4}$$

$$y(t) = \frac{1}{8}e^{-2t} + \frac{1}{8}\sin 2t - \frac{1}{8}\cos 2t$$

$$(h) \quad s^3 Y(s) - s^2 y(0) - s y'(0) - y''(0) - 3[s Y(s) - y(0)] + 2 Y(s) = \frac{1}{s+2}$$

$$(s^3 - 3s + 2) Y(s) = \frac{1}{s+2}$$

$$Y(s) = \frac{1}{(s-1)^2(s+2)^2} = -\frac{2}{27} \frac{1}{s-1} + \frac{1}{9} \frac{1}{(s-1)^2} + \frac{2}{27} \frac{1}{s+2} + \frac{1}{9} \frac{1}{(s+2)^2}$$

$$y(t) = -\frac{2}{27}e^t + \frac{1}{9}te^t + \frac{2}{27}e^{-2t} + \frac{1}{9}te^{-2t}$$

$$(i) \quad s^3 Y(s) - s^2 y(0) - s y'(0) - y''(0) + s^2 Y(s) - s y(0) - y'(0) - 2[s Y(s) - y(0)] = \frac{2}{s}$$

$$(s^3 + s^2 - 2s) Y(s) = \frac{2}{s} + s + 2$$

$$Y(s) = \frac{s^2 + 2s + 2}{s^2(s-1)(s+2)} = -\frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{s} - \frac{1}{s^2} + \frac{5}{3} \frac{1}{s-1} - \frac{1}{6} \frac{1}{s+2}$$

$$y(t) = -\frac{3}{2}u(t) - t + \frac{5}{3}e^t - \frac{1}{6}e^{-2t}$$

$$5.10 \quad (a) \quad s Y(s) - y(0) - 2 Y(s) = \frac{1}{s-2}, \quad (s-2) Y(s) = \frac{s-1}{s-2},$$

$$Y(s) = \frac{s-1}{(s-2)^2} = \frac{1}{s-2} + \frac{1}{(s-2)^2}$$

$$y(t) = e^{2t} + te^{2t}$$

$$(b) \quad s Y(s) - y(0) + Y(s) = \frac{1}{s+1}, \quad (s+1) Y(s) = \frac{1}{s+1} + 1, \quad Y(s) = \frac{1}{(s+1)^2} + \frac{1}{s+1}$$

$$y(t) = te^{-t} + e^{-t} \Rightarrow (\text{한빛아카데미 판}) \text{ 본문 문제 수정됨}$$

$$(c) \quad s^2 Y(s) - s y(0) - y'(0) - 2[s Y(s) - y(0)] + 5 Y(s) = 0$$

$$(s^2 - 2s + 5) Y(s) = -s + 3, \quad Y(s) = \frac{-(s-1)}{(s-1)^2 + 4} + \frac{2}{(s-1)^2 + 4}$$

$$y(t) = -e^t \cos 2t + e^t \sin 2t$$

$$(d) \quad s^2 Y(s) - s y(0) - y'(0) + 4[s Y(s) - y(0)] + 4 Y(s) = \frac{1}{s^2}$$

$$(s^2 + 4s + 4) Y(s) = \frac{1}{s^2}, \quad Y(s) = \frac{1}{s^2(s+2)^2} = -\frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{s^2} + \frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{s+2} + \frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{(s+2)^2}$$

$$y(t) = -\frac{1}{4}u(t) + \frac{1}{4}t + \frac{1}{4}e^{-2t} + \frac{1}{4}te^{-2t}$$

$$(e) \quad s^2 Y(s) - s y(0) - y'(0) + 2[s Y(s) - y(0)] + 5 Y(s) = \frac{1}{s+1}$$

$$(s^2 + 2s + 5)Y(s) = \frac{1}{s+1} + 1, \quad Y(s) = \frac{s+2}{[(s+1)^2 + 4](s+1)}$$

$$Y(s) = \frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{s+1} - \frac{1}{4} \frac{s+1}{(s+1)^2 + 4} + \frac{1}{2} \frac{2}{(s+1)^2 + 4}$$

$$y(t) = \frac{1}{4}e^{-t} - \frac{1}{4}e^{-t}\cos 2t + \frac{1}{2}e^{-t}\sin 2t$$

$$(f) \quad s^2 Y(s) - sy(0) - y'(0) + 4[sY(s) - y(0)] + 4Y(s) = \frac{1}{s+1}$$

$$(s^2 + 4s + 4)Y(s) = \frac{1}{s+1}, \quad Y(s) = \frac{1}{(s+1)^2(s+1)} = \frac{1}{s+1} - \frac{1}{s+2} - \frac{1}{(s+2)^2}$$

$$y(t) = e^{-t} - e^{-2t} - te^{-2t}$$

$$(g) \quad s^2 Y(s) - sy(0) - y'(0) + Y(s) = \frac{1}{(s+1)^2 + 1}$$

$$(s^2 + 1)Y(s) = \frac{1}{(s+1)^2 + 1},$$

$$Y(s) = \frac{1}{(s+1)^2[(s+1)^2 + 1]} = \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{s^2 + 1} - \frac{2}{5} \frac{s}{s^2 + 1} + \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{(s+1)^2 + 1} + \frac{2}{5} \frac{s+1}{(s+1)^2 + 1}$$

$$y(t) = \frac{1}{5} \sin t - \frac{2}{5} \cos t + \frac{1}{5} e^{-t} \sin t + \frac{2}{5} e^{-t} \cos t$$

5.11 (a)  $sY(s) - y(0) - Y(s) = \frac{2e^{-2s}}{s}$

$$Y(s) = \frac{2}{s(s-1)}e^{-2s} = \left[ -\frac{2}{s} + \frac{2}{s-1} \right] e^{-2s} = -\frac{2}{s}e^{-2s} + \frac{2}{s-1}e^{-2s}$$

$$y(t) = -2u(t-2) + 2e^{t-2}u(t-2)$$

$$(b) \quad sY(s) - y(0) + 3Y(s) = \mathcal{L}[f(t)]$$

$$\text{여기서 } f(t) = t - (t-2)u(t-2) - 2u(t-2) = \frac{1}{s^2} - \frac{1}{s^2}e^{-2s} - \frac{2}{s}e^{-2s}$$

$$Y(s) = \frac{1}{(s+3)s^2} + \frac{-1-2s}{(s+3)s^2}e^{-2s}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{9} \frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{3} \frac{1}{s^2} + \frac{1}{9} \frac{1}{s+3} + \left[ -\frac{1}{3} \frac{1}{s^2} + \frac{1}{9} \frac{1}{s} + \frac{5}{9} \frac{1}{s+3} \right] e^{-2s}$$

$$y(t) = -\frac{1}{9}u(t) + \frac{1}{3}t + \frac{1}{9}e^{-3t} + \frac{1}{9}u(t-2) - \frac{1}{3}(t-2)u(t-2) + \frac{5}{9}e^{-3(t-2)}u(t-2)$$

$$(c) \quad f(t) = -u(t) + u(t-2)$$

$$s^2 Y(s) - sy(0) - y'(0) + Y(s) = -\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s}e^{-2s}$$

$$Y(s) = -\frac{1}{s(s^2+1)} + \frac{1}{s(s^2+1)}e^{-2s} = -\frac{1}{s} + \frac{s}{s^2+1} + \left(\frac{1}{s} - \frac{s}{s^2+1}\right)e^{-2s}$$

$$y(t) = -u(t) + \cos t + u(t-2) - \cos(t-2)u(t-2)$$

(d)  $y'' - y' - 2y = u(t-1)$ ,  $y(0) = 1$ ,  $y'(0) = 1$  => (한빛아카데미 판) 본문 문제 수정됨

$$s^2 Y(s) - sy(0) - y'(0) - [sY(s) - y(0)] - 2Y(s) = \frac{1}{s}e^{-s},$$

$$s^2 Y(s) - s - 1 - [sY(s) - 1] - 2Y(s) = \frac{1}{s}e^{-s}$$

$$(s^2 - s - 2)Y(s) = s + \frac{1}{s}e^{-s}$$

$$Y(s) = \frac{s}{(s+1)(s-2)} + \frac{1}{s(s+1)(s-2)}e^{-s}$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \frac{1}{s+1} + \frac{2}{3} \frac{1}{s-2} + \left[ -\frac{1}{2s} + \frac{1}{3} \frac{1}{s+1} + \frac{1}{6} \frac{1}{s-2} \right] e^{-s}$$

$$y(t) = \frac{1}{3}e^{-t} + \frac{2}{3}e^{2t} - \frac{1}{2}u(t-1) + \frac{1}{3}e^{-(t-1)}u(t-1) + \frac{1}{6}e^{2(t-1)}u(t-1)$$

(e)  $y = \frac{1}{5}e^{2t} - \frac{1}{5}e^{-3t} - \frac{1}{6}u(t-1) + \frac{1}{10}e^{2(t-1)}u(t-1) + \frac{1}{15}e^{-3(t-1)}u(t-1)$

$$+ \frac{1}{6}u(t-2) - \frac{1}{10}e^{2(t-2)}u(t-2) - \frac{1}{15}e^{-3(t-2)}u(t-2)$$

(f)  $y = \sin t + \frac{1}{2}(t-\pi)\sin(t-\pi)u(t-\pi)$

5.12 (a)  $y = -\frac{3}{25}\cos t - \frac{4}{25}\sin t + \frac{2}{5}t\cos t + \frac{1}{5}t\sin t + \frac{28}{25}e^{-2t}$

(b)  $y = -\frac{1}{75}e^{-2t} + \frac{1}{12}e^t + \frac{1}{100}e^{3t}(10t-7)$

5.13 운동방정식  $m\ddot{x} + kx = f(t)$

$$m = 1\text{kg}, k = 2N/m, f(t) = 3u(t) - 3u(t-2) \quad N, x(0) = x'(0) = 0$$

$$\ddot{x} + 2x = 3u(t) - 3u(t-2)$$

$$s^2 X(s) - sx(0) - x'(0) + 2X(s) = \frac{3}{s} - \frac{3}{s}e^{-2s}$$

$$(s^2 + 2)X(s) = \frac{3}{s} - \frac{3}{s}e^{-2s}$$

$$X(s) = \frac{3}{s(s^2+2)} - \frac{3}{s(s^2+2)}e^{-2s} = \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{s} - \frac{3}{2} \frac{s}{s^2+2} - \left[ \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{s} - \frac{3}{2} \frac{s}{s^2+2} \right] e^{-2s}$$

$$x(t) = \frac{3}{2}u(t) - \frac{3}{2}\cos\sqrt{2}t - \frac{3}{2}u(t-2) + \frac{3}{2}\cos\sqrt{2}(t-2)u(t-2)$$

5.14 운동방정식  $Rq' + \frac{1}{C} = e(t)$

$$2q' + 4q = u(t-1)$$

$$2[sQ(s) - q(0)] + 4Q(s) = \frac{1}{s}e^{-s} \quad (2s+4)Q(s) = \frac{1}{s}e^{-s}$$

$$Q(s) = \frac{1}{2s(s+2)}e^{-s} = \frac{1}{2}\left[\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{s} - \frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{s+2}\right]e^{-s}$$

$$q(t) = \frac{1}{4}u(t-1) - \frac{1}{4}e^{-2(t-1)}u(t-1)$$

5.15 운동방정식  $Lq'' + \frac{1}{C}q = e(t)$

$$L = 2H, \quad C = 0.1F, \quad q(0) = 0, \quad q'(0) = 0, \quad e(t) = 5u(t-1) - 5u(t-2)$$

$$2q'' + 10q = e(t) \quad 2[s^2Q(s) - sq(0) - q'(0)] + 10Q(s) = \frac{5}{s}e^{-s} - \frac{5}{s}e^{-2s}$$

$$(2s^2 + 10)Q(s) = \frac{5}{s}e^{-s} - \frac{5}{s}e^{-2s}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q(s) &= \frac{5}{2s(s^2+5)}e^{-s} - \frac{5}{2s(s^2+5)}e^{-2s} \\ &= \frac{5}{2}\left[\frac{1}{5}\frac{1}{s} - \frac{1}{5}\frac{s}{s^2+5}\right]e^{-s} - \frac{5}{2}\left[\frac{1}{5}\frac{1}{s} - \frac{1}{5}\frac{s}{s^2+5}\right]e^{-2s} \end{aligned}$$

$$q(t) = \frac{1}{2}u(t-1) - \frac{1}{2}\cos\sqrt{5}(t-1)u(t-1) - \frac{1}{2}u(t-2) + \frac{1}{2}\cos\sqrt{5}(t-2)u(t-2)$$

5.16 (a)  $(s^2+1)X(s) = s+1 \rightarrow X(s) = \frac{s}{s^2+1} + \frac{1}{s^2+1}, \quad x(t) = \cos t + \sin t$

$$(s^2+1)Y(s) = s-1 \rightarrow Y(s) = \frac{s}{s^2+1} - \frac{1}{s^2+1}, \quad y(t) = \cos t - \sin t$$

(b)  $[(s^2-1)+4]X(s) = 2(s+1)-2 \rightarrow X(s) = \frac{2s}{s^2+3}, \quad x(t) = 2\cos\sqrt{3}t$

$$[(s^2-1)+4]Y(s) = s-1+4 \rightarrow Y(s) = \frac{s}{s^2+3} + \frac{3}{\sqrt{3}}\frac{\sqrt{3}}{s^2+3},$$

$$y(t) = \cos\sqrt{3}t + \sqrt{3}\sin\sqrt{3}t$$

$$(c) \quad x(t) = -\frac{3}{10}e^{-t} + \frac{3}{10}e^t - \frac{2}{15}\sin 2t - \frac{1}{3}\sin t$$

$$y(t) = \frac{3}{10}e^{-t} - \frac{3}{10}e^t + \frac{7}{15}\sin 2t - \frac{1}{2}\sin t$$

$$(d) \quad x(t) = \frac{1}{4}e^t - \frac{2}{7}e^{-2t} + \frac{1}{7}e^{2t} - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{28}\sin \sqrt{3}t - \frac{3}{28}\cos \sqrt{3}t$$

$$y(t) = -\frac{2}{7}e^{-2t} + \frac{1}{7}e^{2t} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{21}\sin \sqrt{3}t + \frac{1}{7}\cos \sqrt{3}t$$

## Chapter 06 연습문제 답안

- 6.1 (a)  $\vec{2a} - \vec{b}$   
 $= 2\langle 2, 2, -3 \rangle - \langle 0, 1, -2 \rangle$   
 $= \langle 4, 4, -6 \rangle - \langle 0, 1, -2 \rangle$   
 $= \langle 4, 3, -4 \rangle$
- (b)  $-\vec{a} - \vec{b} + 2\vec{c}$   
 $= -\langle 2, 2, -3 \rangle - \langle 0, 1, -2 \rangle + 2\langle 3, -1, -4 \rangle$   
 $= -\langle 2, 2, -3 \rangle - \langle 0, 1, -2 \rangle + \langle 6, -2, -8 \rangle$   
 $= -\langle 4, -5, -3 \rangle$
- (c)  $2\vec{a} + \vec{b} - 2\vec{c}$   
 $= 2\langle 2, 2, -3 \rangle + \langle 0, 1, -2 \rangle - 2\langle 3, -1, -4 \rangle$   
 $= \langle 4, 4, -6 \rangle + \langle 0, 1, -2 \rangle - \langle 6, -2, -8 \rangle$   
 $= \langle -2, 7, 0 \rangle$
- (d)  $\|\vec{a} - 2\vec{b}\|$   
 $= \|\langle 2, 2, -3 \rangle - 2\langle 0, 1, -2 \rangle\|$   
 $= \|\langle 2, 2, -3 \rangle - \langle 0, 2, -4 \rangle\|$   
 $= \|\langle 2, 0, 1 \rangle\|$   
 $= \sqrt{2^2 + 0^2 + 1^2} = \sqrt{5}$
- (e)  $\|\vec{a} - 2\vec{b} - 2\vec{c}\|$   
 $= \|\langle 2, 2, -3 \rangle - \langle 0, 1, -2 \rangle - 2\langle 3, -1, -4 \rangle\|$   
 $= \|\langle 2, 2, -3 \rangle - \langle 0, 1, -2 \rangle - \langle 6, -2, -8 \rangle\|$   
 $= \|\langle -4, 3, 7 \rangle\|$   
 $= \sqrt{(-4)^2 + 3^2 + 7^2} = \sqrt{74}$
- (f)  $\|-\vec{a} + \vec{b} - 2\vec{c}\|$   
 $= \|-\langle 2, 2, -3 \rangle + \langle 0, 1, -2 \rangle - 2\langle 3, -1, -4 \rangle\|$   
 $= \|-\langle 2, 2, -3 \rangle + \langle 0, 1, -2 \rangle - \langle 6, -2, -8 \rangle\|$   
 $= \|\langle -8, 1, 9 \rangle\|$   
 $= \sqrt{(-8)^2 + 1^2 + 9^2} = \sqrt{146}$

6.2 (a)  $\|\vec{p_1 p_2}\| = \sqrt{(-1)^2 + (-1)^2} = \sqrt{2}$

(b)  $\|\vec{p_1 p_2}\| = \sqrt{(-2)^2 + (-4)^2} = \sqrt{20}$



$$(c) \quad \|\overrightarrow{p_1 p_2}\| = \sqrt{4^2 + (-3)^2} = \sqrt{25} = 5$$

$$(d) \quad \|\overrightarrow{p_1 p_2}\| = \sqrt{(-3)^2 + 6^2} = \sqrt{45}$$

$$(e) \quad \|\overrightarrow{p_1 p_2}\| = \sqrt{(-1)^2 + (-1)^2 + (-1)^2} = \sqrt{3}$$

$$(f) \quad \|\overrightarrow{p_1 p_2}\| = \sqrt{(1)^2 + (-3)^2 + (3)^2} = \sqrt{19}$$

$$(g) \quad \|\overrightarrow{p_1 p_2}\| = \sqrt{(-1)^2 + 3^2 + (-1)^2} = \sqrt{11}$$

$$(h) \quad \|\overrightarrow{p_1 p_2}\| = \sqrt{(-5)^2 + 2^2 + 1^2} = \sqrt{30}$$

- 6.3**
- (a)  $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = \langle 1, 4 \rangle \cdot \langle -1, 2 \rangle = 1 \times (-1) + 4 \times 2 = 7$
  - (b)  $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = \langle 2, 2 \rangle \cdot \langle 1, -2 \rangle = 2 \times 1 + 2 \times (-2) = -2$
  - (c)  $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = \langle 1, -4 \rangle \cdot \langle 3, 3 \rangle = 1 \times 3 + (-4) \times 3 = -9$
  - (d)  $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = \langle 2, -2 \rangle \cdot \langle 3, -2 \rangle = 2 \times 3 + (-2) \times (-2) = 10$
  - (e)  $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = \langle 0, -1, 2 \rangle \cdot \langle 1, 1, 2 \rangle = 0 \times 1 + (-1) \times 1 + 2 \times 2 = 3$
  - (f)  $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = \langle 1, -2, 1 \rangle \cdot \langle 3, 3, 1 \rangle = 1 \times 3 + (-2) \times 3 + 1 \times 1 = -2$
  - (g)  $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = \langle 2, -2, 0 \rangle \cdot \langle 4, -1, 2 \rangle = 2 \times 4 + (-2) \times (-1) + 0 \times 2 = 10$
  - (h)  $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = \langle 0, -3, 1 \rangle \cdot \langle 2, -2, -3 \rangle = 0 \times 2 + (-3) \times (-2) + 1 \times (-3) = 3$

- 6.4**
- (a)  $\theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{5} \cdot \sqrt{13}}\right) = 82.9^\circ$
  - (b)  $\theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{-2}{\sqrt{8} \cdot \sqrt{5}}\right) = 108.4^\circ$
  - (c)  $\theta = \cos^{-1}(0) = 90^\circ$
  - (d)  $\theta = \cos^{-1}(0) = 90^\circ$
  - (e)  $\theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{5}{\sqrt{5} \cdot \sqrt{6}}\right) = 24.1^\circ$
  - (f)  $\theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{2}{3 \cdot \sqrt{22}}\right) = 81.8^\circ$
  - (g)  $\theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{-1}{\sqrt{10} \cdot \sqrt{21}}\right) = 94.0^\circ$
  - (h)  $\theta = \cos^{-1}(0) = 90^\circ$

6.5 (a)  $c = -2$

(b)  $c = -2$

(c)  $c = 5$

(d)  $c = \frac{4}{5}$

6.6 (a)  $W = \vec{F} \cdot \overrightarrow{p_1 p_2} = \langle 2, -2 \rangle \cdot \langle -2, 2 \rangle$   
 $= 2 \times (-2) + (-2) \times 2 = -8 (N \cdot m)$

(b)  $W = \vec{F} \cdot \overrightarrow{p_1 p_2} = \langle 3, -1 \rangle \cdot \langle 2, -4 \rangle$   
 $= 3 \times 2 + (-1) \times (-4) = 10 (N \cdot m)$

(c)  $W = \vec{F} \cdot \overrightarrow{p_1 p_2} = \langle 2, -1, 2 \rangle \cdot \langle -1, -3, -1 \rangle$   
 $= 2 \times (-1) + (-1) \times (-3) + 2 \times (-1)$   
 $= -1 (N \cdot m)$

6.7 (a) 방향코사인 값  
 $\cos \alpha = \frac{3}{\sqrt{14}}, \cos \beta = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{14}}, \cos \gamma = \frac{2}{\sqrt{14}}$

방향각

$$\alpha = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{3}{\sqrt{14}}\right) = 36.7^\circ$$

$$\beta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{-1}{\sqrt{14}}\right) = 105.5^\circ$$

$$\gamma = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{2}{\sqrt{14}}\right) = 57.7^\circ$$

(b) 방향코사인 값  
 $\cos \alpha = \frac{-2}{3}, \cos \beta = \frac{-2}{3}, \cos \gamma = \frac{1}{3}$

방향각

$$\alpha = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{-2}{3}\right) = 131.8^\circ$$

$$\beta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{-2}{3}\right) = 131.8^\circ$$

$$\gamma = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{3}\right) = 70.5^\circ$$

(c) 방향코사인 값

$$\cos \alpha = \frac{2}{\sqrt{17}}, \cos \beta = \frac{-3}{\sqrt{17}}, \cos \gamma = \frac{-2}{\sqrt{17}}$$

방향각

$$\alpha = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{2}{\sqrt{17}}\right) = 61.0^\circ$$

$$\beta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{-3}{\sqrt{17}}\right) = 136.7^\circ$$

$$\gamma = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{-2}{\sqrt{17}}\right) = 119.0^\circ$$

**6.8** 방향코사인 값

$$\cos \alpha_S = \frac{8}{\sqrt{180}}, \cos \beta_E = \frac{10}{\sqrt{180}}, \cos \gamma_N = \frac{4}{\sqrt{180}}$$

방향각

$$\alpha_S = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{8}{\sqrt{180}}\right) = 53.4^\circ$$

$$\beta_E = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{10}{\sqrt{180}}\right) = 41.8^\circ$$

$$\gamma_N = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{4}{\sqrt{180}}\right) = 72.7^\circ$$

**6.9** (a)  $\frac{-4}{\sqrt{5}}$

(b)  $\frac{8}{\sqrt{14}}$

**6.10** (a)  $\begin{aligned} \text{proj}_{\vec{b}} \vec{a} &= \frac{-2}{\sqrt{6}} \cdot \frac{\langle 1, 1, -2 \rangle}{\sqrt{6}} \\ &= -\frac{1}{3} \langle 1, 1, -2 \rangle \\ &= \left\langle -\frac{1}{3}, -\frac{1}{3}, \frac{2}{3} \right\rangle \end{aligned}$

(b)  $\begin{aligned} \text{proj}_{\vec{b}} \vec{a} &= \frac{7}{\sqrt{6}} \cdot \frac{\langle 2, -1, 1 \rangle}{\sqrt{6}} \\ &= \frac{7}{6} \langle 2, -1, 1 \rangle \\ &= \left\langle \frac{14}{6}, -\frac{7}{6}, \frac{7}{6} \right\rangle \end{aligned}$

$$\begin{aligned}
 6.11 \quad (a) \quad \text{proj}_{\vec{b}} \vec{a} &= (\text{comp}_{\vec{b}} \vec{a}) \frac{\vec{b}}{\|\vec{b}\|} = \left( \frac{\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}}{\|\vec{b}\|} \right) \frac{\vec{b}}{\|\vec{b}\|} \\
 &= \frac{\langle 2, 2, -1 \rangle \cdot \langle 1, 2, -2 \rangle}{\sqrt{1^2 + 2^2 + (-2)^2}} \cdot \frac{\langle 1, 2, -2 \rangle}{\sqrt{1^2 + 2^2 + (-2)^2}} \\
 &= \frac{2 \times 1 + 2 \times 2 + (-1) \times (-2)}{3} \cdot \frac{\langle 1, 2, -2 \rangle}{3} \\
 &= \frac{8}{3} \cdot \frac{\langle 1, 2, -2 \rangle}{3} = \left\langle \frac{8}{9}, \frac{16}{9}, \frac{-16}{9} \right\rangle
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 (b) \quad \text{proj}_{\vec{b}^\perp} \vec{a} &= \vec{a} - \text{proj}_{\vec{b}} \vec{a} = \langle 2, 2, -1 \rangle - \left\langle \frac{8}{9}, \frac{16}{9}, \frac{-16}{9} \right\rangle \\
 &= \left\langle \frac{18}{9}, \frac{18}{9}, -\frac{9}{9} \right\rangle - \left\langle \frac{8}{9}, \frac{16}{9}, \frac{-16}{9} \right\rangle \\
 &= \left\langle \left( \frac{18}{9} - \frac{8}{9} \right), \left( \frac{18}{9} - \frac{16}{9} \right), \left( -\frac{9}{9} + \frac{16}{9} \right) \right\rangle \\
 &= \left\langle \frac{10}{9}, \frac{2}{9}, \frac{7}{9} \right\rangle
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 (c) \quad \text{proj}_{(\vec{a} + \vec{b})} \vec{a} &= (\text{comp}_{(\vec{a} + \vec{b})} \vec{a}) \frac{\vec{a} + \vec{b}}{\|\vec{a} + \vec{b}\|} = \frac{\vec{a} \cdot (\vec{a} + \vec{b})}{\|\vec{a} + \vec{b}\|} \cdot \frac{\vec{a} + \vec{b}}{\|\vec{a} + \vec{b}\|} \\
 &= \frac{\langle 2, 2, -1 \rangle \cdot \langle 3, 4, -3 \rangle}{\sqrt{3^2 + 4^2 + (-3)^2}} \cdot \frac{\langle 3, 4, -3 \rangle}{\sqrt{3^2 + 4^2 + (-3)^2}} \\
 &= \frac{2 \times 3 + 2 \times 4 + (-1) \times (-3)}{\sqrt{34}} \cdot \frac{\langle 3, 4, -3 \rangle}{\sqrt{34}} \\
 &= \frac{17}{34} \langle 3, 4, -3 \rangle = \frac{1}{2} \langle 3, 4, -3 \rangle = \left\langle \frac{3}{2}, 2, -\frac{3}{2} \right\rangle
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 (d) \quad \text{proj}_{(\vec{a} - \vec{b})} \vec{a} &= (\text{comp}_{(\vec{a} - \vec{b})} \vec{a}) \frac{\vec{a} - \vec{b}}{\|\vec{a} - \vec{b}\|} = \frac{\vec{a} \cdot (\vec{a} - \vec{b})}{\|\vec{a} - \vec{b}\|} \cdot \frac{\vec{a} - \vec{b}}{\|\vec{a} - \vec{b}\|} \\
 &= \frac{\langle 2, 2, -1 \rangle \cdot \langle 1, 0, 1 \rangle}{\sqrt{1^2 + 0^2 + 1^2}} \cdot \frac{\langle 1, 0, 1 \rangle}{\sqrt{1^2 + 0^2 + 1^2}} \\
 &= \frac{2 \times 1 + 2 \times 0 + (-1) \times 1}{\sqrt{2}} \cdot \frac{\langle 1, 0, 1 \rangle}{\sqrt{2}} \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \langle 1, 0, 1 \rangle = \left\langle \frac{1}{2}, 0, \frac{1}{2} \right\rangle
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 6.12 \quad (a) \quad \vec{a} \times \vec{b} &= \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ 1 & -3 & 0 \\ 3 & -2 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} -3 & 0 \\ -2 & 0 \end{vmatrix} \vec{i} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 3 & 0 \end{vmatrix} \vec{j} + \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -3 \\ 3 & -2 \end{vmatrix} \vec{k} \\
 &= [-2 - (-9)] \vec{k} = 7\vec{k}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(b)} \quad \vec{a} \times \vec{b} &= \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ 2 & 3 & 0 \\ -1 & -1 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 \\ -1 & 0 \end{vmatrix} \vec{i} - \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 \\ -1 & 0 \end{vmatrix} \vec{j} + \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 3 \\ -1 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \vec{k} \\ &= (2 \times (-1) - 3 \times (-1)) \vec{k} = \vec{k} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(c)} \quad \vec{a} \times \vec{b} &= \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ 4 & -1 & 0 \\ 3 & 2 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} -1 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 \end{vmatrix} \vec{i} - \begin{vmatrix} 4 & 0 \\ 3 & 0 \end{vmatrix} \vec{j} + \begin{vmatrix} 4 & -1 \\ 3 & 2 \end{vmatrix} \vec{k} \\ &= (4 \times 2 - (-1) \times 3) \vec{k} = 11 \vec{k} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(d)} \quad \vec{a} \times \vec{b} &= \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ -2 & -3 & 0 \\ -1 & 2 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} -3 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 \end{vmatrix} \vec{i} - \begin{vmatrix} -2 & 0 \\ -1 & 0 \end{vmatrix} \vec{j} + \begin{vmatrix} -2 & -3 \\ -1 & 2 \end{vmatrix} \vec{k} \\ &= ((-2) \times 2 - (-3) \times (-1)) \vec{k} = -7 \vec{k} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(e)} \quad \vec{a} \times \vec{b} &= \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ 2 & -3 & -2 \\ 2 & -4 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} -3 & -2 \\ -4 & 0 \end{vmatrix} \vec{i} - \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -2 \\ 2 & 0 \end{vmatrix} \vec{j} + \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -3 \\ 2 & -4 \end{vmatrix} \vec{k} \\ &= -8 \vec{i} - 4 \vec{j} - 2 \vec{k} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(f)} \quad \vec{a} \times \vec{b} &= \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ 1 & 3 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & -2 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 3 & -2 \\ 0 & -2 \end{vmatrix} \vec{i} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -2 \\ 1 & -2 \end{vmatrix} \vec{j} + \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 3 \\ 1 & 0 \end{vmatrix} \vec{k} \\ &= -6 \vec{i} - 3 \vec{k} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(g)} \quad \vec{a} \times \vec{b} &= \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ -2 & 4 & -1 \\ 2 & -1 & -2 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 4 & -1 \\ -1 & -2 \end{vmatrix} \vec{i} - \begin{vmatrix} -2 & -1 \\ 2 & -2 \end{vmatrix} \vec{j} + \begin{vmatrix} -2 & 4 \\ 2 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \vec{k} \\ &= (-8 - 1) \vec{i} - (4 + 2) \vec{j} + (2 - 8) \vec{k} \\ &= -9 \vec{i} - 6 \vec{j} - 6 \vec{k} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(h)} \quad \vec{a} \times \vec{b} &= \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ -1 & -3 & 2 \\ 1 & -1 & 4 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} -3 & 2 \\ -1 & 4 \end{vmatrix} \vec{i} - \begin{vmatrix} -1 & 2 \\ 1 & 4 \end{vmatrix} \vec{j} + \begin{vmatrix} -1 & -3 \\ 1 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \vec{k} \\ &= (-12 + 2) \vec{i} - (-4 - 2) \vec{j} + (1 + 3) \vec{k} \\ &= -10 \vec{i} + 6 \vec{j} + 4 \vec{k} \end{aligned}$$

**6.13** (a)  $\theta = \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{8}{\sqrt{5} \cdot \sqrt{13}} \right) = 82.9^\circ$

(b)  $\theta = \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{6}{\sqrt{8} \cdot \sqrt{5}} \right) = 71.6^\circ$

$$(c) \theta = \sin^{-1}(1) = 90^\circ$$

$$(d) \theta = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{9}{\sqrt{18} \cdot \sqrt{5}}\right) = 71.6^\circ$$

$$(e) \theta = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{3}{\sqrt{5} \cdot \sqrt{2}}\right) = 71.6^\circ$$

$$(f) \theta = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{\sqrt{35}}{\sqrt{14} \cdot \sqrt{6}}\right) = 40.2^\circ$$

$$(g) \theta = \sin^{-1}(1) = 90^\circ$$

$$(h) \theta = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{\sqrt{83}}{\sqrt{14} \cdot \sqrt{6}}\right) = 83.7^\circ$$

$$6.14 \quad \frac{\|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}\|}{2} = \frac{\sqrt{206}}{2} = 7.176$$

$$6.15 \quad \|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}\| = \sqrt{(-12)^2 + (-15)^2 + (18)^2} = 26.325$$

$$6.16 \quad M = \vec{F} \times \vec{r} = \|\vec{F}\| \cdot \|\vec{r}\| \cdot \sin\theta \\ = 500 \cdot 2 \cdot 1 = 1000 (N \cdot m)$$

방향은 오른손 법칙에 의해 지면을 뚫고 나오는 방향이다.

$$6.17 \quad (a) \quad |\vec{c} \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})| = |3| = 3$$

$$(b) \quad |\vec{c} \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})| = |6| = 6$$

6.18 (a) 주어진 세 벡터는 동일 평면상에 있지 않다.

(b) 주어진 세 벡터는 동일 평면상에 있다.

6.19 (a) 일차종속

(b) 일차독립

6.20 (a)  $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = \langle 2, -1, -2, -3 \rangle \cdot \langle -2, -1, 3, 2 \rangle$   
 $= 2 \times (-2) + (-1) \times (-1) + (-2) \times 3 + (-3) \times 2$   
 $= -4 + 1 - 6 - 6$   
 $= -15$

(b)  $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = \langle -2, -1, -1, 3 \rangle \cdot \langle 2, -2, -1, 1 \rangle$   
 $= (-2) \times 2 + (-1) \times (-2) + (-1) \times (-1) + 3 \times 1$   
 $= -4 + 2 + 1 + 3$   
 $= 2$

6.21 (a) 두 벡터  $\vec{a}, \vec{b}$ 는 서로 직교한다.

(b) 두 벡터  $\vec{a}, \vec{b}$ 는 서로 직교한다.

## Chapter 07 연습문제 답안

7.1 (a)  $x = \cos t$ ,  $y = t$  이므로  $x = \cos y$  그래프는 코사인 그래프

(b)  $x = t$ ,  $y = 2t^2$  이므로  $y = 2x^2$  그래프는 포물선

(c)  $x = 2\cos t$ ,  $y = 2\sin t$  이므로  $x^2 + y^2 = (2\cos t)^2 + (2\sin t)^2 = 2^2$   
그래프는 중심이 원점이고, 반경이 2인 원

(d)  $y^2 = 4\sin^2 t = 4(1 - x^2)$ ,  $4x^2 + y^2 = 4$ ,  $x^2 + \frac{y^2}{4} = 1$   
그래프는 중심이 원점이고, 장축이 2, 단축이 1인 타원

(e)  $\vec{r}(t) = 3\sin t \vec{i} + 3\cos t \vec{j} + 2\vec{k}$   
 $x = 3\sin t$ ,  $y = 3\cos t$ ,  $z = 2$   
 $x^2 = 9\sin^2 t$ ,  $y^2 = 9\cos^2 t$   
 $x^2 + y^2 = 9$ ,  $z = 2$   
그래프는  $z = 2$ 인  $xy$ 평면상에서 중심이 원점이고, 반경이 3인 원

(f)  $\vec{r}(t) = 2\vec{i} + \cos t \vec{j} + \sin t \vec{k}$   
 $x = 2$ ,  $y = \cos t$ ,  $z = \sin t$   
 $x = 2$ ,  $y^2 + z^2 = 1$   
그래프는  $x = 2$ 인  $yz$ 평면상에서 중심이 원점이고, 반경이 1인 원

7.2 (a)  $\vec{i}$

(b)  $-\vec{j}$

(c)  $\vec{i} + 2\vec{j}$

(d)  $-\vec{j} + \vec{k}$

7.3 (a)  $2\vec{j}$



(b)  $2\vec{i}$

7.4 (a)  $-2\vec{i} - 3\vec{j} + 7\vec{k}$

(b)  $3(4-1) = 9$

7.5 (a)  $\vec{r}'(t) = (2t+2)\vec{i} - \frac{2}{(t-1)^2}\vec{j} - 4e^{-2t}\vec{k}$

$\vec{r}'(0) = 2\vec{i} - 2\vec{j} - 4\vec{k}$

(b)  $\vec{r}'(t) = (e^{-t}\cos t - e^{-t}\sin t)\vec{i} + (2t+2)\vec{j} + (-2te^{-2t} + e^{-2t})\vec{k}$

$\vec{r}'(0) = \vec{i} + 2\vec{j} + \vec{k}$

7.6 (a)  $\frac{d}{dt} [\vec{r}'(t) \times t\vec{r}(t)] = \vec{r}'(t) \times \frac{d}{dt} [t\vec{r}(t)] + \frac{d}{dt} [\vec{r}'(t)] \times t\vec{r}(t)$

$$= \vec{r}'(t) \times \left[ t\vec{r}'(t) + \frac{d}{dt} \vec{r}(t) \right] + \vec{r}''(t) \times t\vec{r}(t)$$

$$= t\vec{r}'(t) \times \vec{r}'(t) + \vec{r}'(t) \times \vec{r}'(t) + \vec{r}''(t) \times t\vec{r}(t)$$

$$= t\vec{r}''(t) \times \vec{r}(t)$$

(b)  $\frac{d}{dt} [\vec{r}'(t)] \times e^t \vec{r}(t) = \vec{r}'(t) \times \frac{d}{dt} [e^t \vec{r}(t)]$

$$= \vec{r}'(t) \times [e^t \vec{r}'(t) + e^t \vec{r}(t)]$$

$$= e^t \vec{r}'(t) \times \vec{r}(t)$$

(c)  $\frac{d}{dt} [\vec{r}(t) \cdot \{\vec{r}(t) \times \vec{r}'(t)\}] = \vec{r}(t) \cdot \frac{d}{dt} \{\vec{r}(t) \times \vec{r}'(t)\} + \frac{d}{dt} \vec{r}(t) \cdot \{\vec{r}(t) \times \vec{r}'(t)\}$

$$= \vec{r}(t) \cdot [\vec{r}(t) \times \vec{r}''(t) + \vec{r}'(t) \times \vec{r}'(t)] + \vec{r}'(t) \cdot \{\vec{r}(t) \times \vec{r}'(t)\}$$

$$= 0$$

(d)  $\frac{d}{dt} [\vec{r}'(t^2) + t\vec{r}(t^2)] = \vec{r}''(t^2)(2t) + t[2t\vec{r}'(t) + \vec{r}(t^2)] = 2t\vec{r}''(t^2) + 2t^2\vec{r}'(t) + t\vec{r}(t^2)$

7.7 (a)  $\vec{r}(t) = (t^2 e^t - 2)\vec{i} + (t \ln t)\vec{j} + (e^{-t} \sin 2t)\vec{k}$   
 $\vec{r}'(t) = (t^2 e^t + 2te^t)\vec{i} + (t \times \frac{1}{t} + \ln t)\vec{j} + (e^{-t} 2 \cos 2t - e^{-t} \sin 2t)\vec{k}$   
 $\vec{r}''(t) = (t^2 e^t + 2te^t + 2te^t + 2e^t)\vec{i} + \frac{1}{t}\vec{j} + (-4e^{-t} \sin 2t - 2e^{-t} \cos 2t - 2e^{-t} \cos 2t + e^{-t} \sin 2t)\vec{k}$   
 $= (t^2 e^t + 4te^t + 2e^t)\vec{i} + \frac{1}{t}\vec{j} + (-3e^{-t} \sin 2t - 4e^{-t} \cos 2t)\vec{k}$   
 $\vec{r}''(t)$ 을 한번 더 미분하면  $\vec{r}'''(t)$ 가 구해진다.

(b)  $\vec{r}(t) = (e^{-2t} \cos t)\vec{i} + (t^2 + 2t)\vec{j} + (e^{-2t} - 2 \sin t)\vec{k}$   
 $\vec{r}'(t) = (-e^{-2t} \sin t - 2e^{-2t} \cos t)\vec{i} + (2t + 2)\vec{j} + (-2e^{-2t} - 2 \cos t)\vec{k}$   
 $\vec{r}''(t) = (3e^{-2t} \cos t + 4e^{-2t} \sin t)\vec{i} + 2\vec{j} + (4e^{-2t} + 2 \sin t)\vec{k}$   
 $\vec{r}''(t)$ 을 한번 더 미분하면  $\vec{r}'''(t)$ 가 구해진다.

7.8 (a)  $\vec{r}(t) = (t^2 - 2t)\vec{i} + (te^{-2t})\vec{j}$   
 속도벡터함수 :  $\vec{r}'(t) = (2t - 2)\vec{i} + (-2te^{-2t} + e^{-2t})\vec{j}$   
 가속도 벡터함수 :  $\vec{r}''(t) = 2\vec{i} + (4te^{-2t} - 4e^{-2t})\vec{j}$

(b)  $\vec{r}(t) = (t^2 \cos t)\vec{i} + (t - 3)\vec{j}$   
 $\vec{r}'(t) = (-t^2 \sin t + 2t \cos t)\vec{i} + \vec{j}$   
 $\vec{r}''(t) = (-t^2 \cos t - 2t \sin t - 2t \sin t + 2 \cos t)\vec{i}$   
 $= (-t^2 \cos t - 4t \sin t + 2 \cos t)\vec{i}$

(c)  $\vec{r}(t) = (2t^2 - 2)\vec{i} + \left(\frac{2}{t-1}\right)\vec{j}$   
 $\vec{r}'(t) = 4t\vec{i} - \frac{2}{(t-1)^2}\vec{j}$   
 $\vec{r}''(t) = 4\vec{i} + \frac{4}{(t-1)^3}\vec{j}$

(d)  $\vec{r}(t) = (t^2 e^{-t})\vec{i} + (2t \sin t - e^t)\vec{j} + (e^{-2t} \cos t)\vec{k}$   
 $\vec{r}'(t) = (2te^{-t} - t^2 e^{-t})\vec{i} + (2 \sin t + 2t \cos t - e^t)\vec{j} + (-2e^{-2t} \cos t - e^{-2t} \sin t)\vec{k}$   
 $\vec{r}''(t) = (2e^{-t} - 4te^{-t} + t^2 e^{-t})\vec{i} + (4 \cos t - 2t \sin t - e^t)\vec{j} + (3e^{-2t} \cos t + 4e^{-2t} \sin t)\vec{k}$

7.9 (a)  $z_x = -2x + 4xy$   
 $z_y = 2x^2 - 3y^2$

$$(b) \quad z_x = 6x^2y + 2xy^2 + 2y$$

$$z_y = 2x^3 + 2x^2y + 2x - 3y^2$$

$$(c) \quad z_x = \frac{2xy+2}{y^2+1}$$

$$z_y = \frac{2x(y^2+1) - 2y(x^2y+2x)}{(y^2+1)^2} = \frac{2xy^2+2x-2x^2y^2-4xy}{(y^2+1)^2}$$

$$(d) \quad z_x = \frac{\sqrt{\frac{y}{x}}(x^2+y^2) - 2x(2\sqrt{xy}+y)}{(x^2+y^2)^2}$$

$$z_y = \frac{\left(\sqrt{\frac{x}{y}}+1\right)(x^2+y^2) - 2y(2\sqrt{xy}+y)}{(x^2+y^2)^2}$$

$$(e) \quad z_x = 9\cos^2 2x(-2\sin 2x) - 2x\sin^3 2y$$

$$z_y = -3x^2\sin^2 2y(2\cos 2x)$$

$$(f) \quad z_x = 2(x^2 - 2xy + 2y^3)(2x - 2y)$$

$$z_y = 2(x^2 - 2xy + 2y^3)(-2x + 6y^2)$$

$$7.10 \quad (a) \quad z_{xx} = 4\sin y - 4y^3$$

$$z_{yy} = -2x^2\sin y - 12x^2y$$

$$z_{xy} = 4x\cos y - 12xy^2 - 2$$

$$(b) \quad z_{xx} = -12x^2y^2$$

$$z_{yy} = -2x^4 - 6xy$$

$$z_{xy} = 2 - 8x^3y - 1 - 3y^2 = 1 - 8x^3y - 3y^2$$

$$(c) \quad z_{xx} = 8y^2\cos 4x$$

$$z_{yy} = 16x\cos 4y - 2\cos^2 2x$$

$$z_{xy} = 4\sin 2y(2\cos 2y) + 4y\sin 4x = 4\sin 4y + 4y\sin 4x = 4\sin 4y(y+1)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(d)} \quad z_{xx} &= 4(x^2 - xy + 2y^2) + 2(2x - y)^2 + 2 \\ z_{yy} &= 8(x^2 - xy + 2y^2) + 2(4y - x)^2 + 2 \\ z_{xy} &= -2(x^2 - xy + 2y^2) + 2(4y - x)(2x - y) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 7.11 \quad \text{(a)} \quad \frac{\partial z}{\partial u} &= \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \frac{\partial x}{\partial u} + \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \frac{\partial y}{\partial u} = (2x - 2xy^2)(2uv - e^{-v}) + (-2x^2y + 2y)(4uv - 2u) \\ \frac{\partial z}{\partial v} &= \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \frac{\partial x}{\partial v} + \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \frac{\partial y}{\partial v} = (2x - 2xy^2)(u^2 + ue^{-v}) + (-2x^2y + 2y)(2u^2) \\ \text{(b)} \quad \frac{\partial x}{\partial u} &= \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \frac{\partial x}{\partial u} + \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \frac{\partial y}{\partial u} = (4xy - y^2)(-2u + 4uv) + (2x^2 - 2xy)(6u^2v + 2uv^2 + 2v) \\ \frac{\partial z}{\partial v} &= \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \frac{\partial x}{\partial v} + \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \frac{\partial y}{\partial v} = (4xy - y^2)(2u^2 - 3v^2) + (2x^2 - 2xy)(2u^3 + 2u^2v + 2u) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 7.12 \quad \text{(a)} \quad \frac{dz}{dt} &= \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \frac{dx}{dt} + \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \frac{dy}{dt} \\ &= (2x + 2y - 2xy^2)(4\cos 2t - 4\sin 2t) + (2x - 2x^2y)(-2\sin t - \cos t) \\ \text{(b)} \quad \frac{dz}{dt} &= \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \frac{dx}{dt} + \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \frac{dy}{dt} \\ &= (-ye^{-x} - e^{-y})(-e^{-2t}\sin t - 2e^{-2t}\cos t - e^{-2t}\cos t + 2e^{-2t}\sin t) + (e^{-x} + xe^{-y})(4t - 1) \\ &= (-ye^{-x} - e^{-y})(e^{-2t}\sin t - 3e^{-2t}\cos t) + (e^{-x} + xe^{-y})(4t - 1) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 7.13 \quad \text{(a)} \quad \nabla f(x, y) &= \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} \vec{i} + \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} \vec{j} = (2y - y^3) \vec{i} + (2x - 3xy^2 + 2) \vec{j} \\ \nabla f(1, 2) &= [2(2) - 2^3] \vec{i} + [2(1) - 3(1)2^2 + 2] \vec{j} = -4\vec{i} - 8\vec{j} \\ \text{(b)} \quad \nabla f(x, y) &= \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} \vec{i} + \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} \vec{j} = (2\sin^2 2y + 2y^2 \sin 2x) \vec{i} + [(4x \sin 2y)(2\cos 2y) - 2y \cos 2x] \vec{j} \\ \nabla f\left(\frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{\pi}{2}\right) &= \left[2\sin^2 \pi + 2\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^2 \sin \pi\right] \vec{i} + \left[4\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) \sin \pi \times 2\cos \pi - 2\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) \cos \pi\right] \vec{j} = \pi \vec{j} \\ \text{(c)} \quad \nabla f(x, y, z) &= \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} \vec{i} + \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} \vec{j} + \frac{\partial f}{\partial z} \vec{k} = (2x - yz + 2y^2) \vec{i} + (-xz + 4xy) \vec{j} + (-xy + 2z) \vec{k} \\ \nabla f(1, 2, 1) &= (2 \times 1 - 2 \times 1 + 2 \times 2^2) \vec{i} + (-1 \times 4 \times 1 \times 2) \vec{j} + (-1 \times 2 + 2 \times 1) \vec{k} = 8\vec{i} + 7\vec{j} \end{aligned}$$

$$7.14 \quad (a) \quad \nabla f(x, y) = \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} \vec{i} + \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} \vec{j} = (6x - 2y) \vec{i} + (-2x - 2y) \vec{j}$$

$$\nabla f(1, 1) = 4\vec{i} - 4\vec{j}$$

$$D_{\vec{a}} f = \nabla f(1, 1) \cdot \frac{\vec{a}}{\|\vec{a}\|} = (4\vec{i} - 4\vec{j}) \cdot \frac{\vec{i} - \vec{j}}{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{4}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{4}{\sqrt{2}} = 4\sqrt{2}$$

$$(b) \quad \nabla f(x, y) = \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} \vec{i} + \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} \vec{j} = [2x^2(2xy - y)2y] \vec{i} + [2x^2(2xy - y)(2x - 1)] \vec{j}$$

$$\nabla f(-1, 1) = [2(1)(2(-1)(1) - 1)2(1)] \vec{i} + [2(1)2(-1)(1) - 1)(2(-1) - 1)] \vec{j}$$

$$= -12\vec{i} - 12\vec{j}$$

$$D_{\vec{a}} f = \nabla f(-1, 1) \cdot \frac{\vec{a}}{\|\vec{a}\|} = (-12\vec{i} - 12\vec{j}) \cdot \frac{2\vec{i} + \vec{j}}{\sqrt{5}}$$

$$= \frac{-24}{\sqrt{5}} + \frac{-12}{\sqrt{5}} = \frac{-36}{\sqrt{5}}$$

$$(c) \quad \nabla f(x, y, z) = \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} \vec{i} + \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} \vec{j} + \frac{\partial f}{\partial z} \vec{k}$$

$$= 2y(z + 2)^2 \vec{i} + [2x(z + 2)^2 + z] \vec{j} + [4xy(z + 2) + y] \vec{k}$$

$$\nabla f(1, -1, 2) = [2(-1)(2 + 2)^2] \vec{i} + [2(1)(2 + 2)^2 + 2] \vec{j} + [4(1)(-1)(2 + 2) - 1] \vec{k}$$

$$= -32\vec{i} + 34\vec{j} - 17\vec{k}$$

$$D_{\vec{a}} f = \nabla f(1, -1, 2) \cdot \frac{\vec{a}}{\|\vec{a}\|} = (-32\vec{i} + 34\vec{j} - 17\vec{k}) \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} (\vec{i} + \vec{j} - \vec{k})$$

$$= -\frac{32}{\sqrt{3}} + \frac{34}{\sqrt{3}} + \frac{17}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{19}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$(d) \quad \nabla f(x, y, z) = \left[ yz + \frac{2xy}{2\sqrt{x^2y - y^2z}} \right] \vec{i} + \left[ xz + \frac{x^2 - 2yz}{2\sqrt{x^2y - y^2z}} \right] \vec{j} + \left[ xy + \frac{-y^2}{2\sqrt{x^2y - y^2z}} \right] \vec{k}$$

$$\nabla f(1, 1, 1) = \left[ (1)(1) + \frac{2(1)(1)}{2\sqrt{1^2(1) - 1^2(1)}} \right] \vec{i} + \left[ (1)(1) + \frac{1^2 - 2(1)(1)}{2\sqrt{1^2(1) - 1^2(1)}} \right] \vec{j}$$

$$+ \left[ (1)(1) + \frac{-1^2}{2\sqrt{1^2(1) - 1^2(1)}} \right] \vec{k}$$

그래디언트가 존재하지 않음.

따라서 점 (1, 1, 1)에서의 방향도함수는 구할 수 없음.

7.15 (한빛아카데미 판) 본문 문제 수정됨 [연습문제 7.14] -> [연습문제 7.13]

$$(a) \quad \text{방향도함수의 최댓값} : \|\nabla f\|, \quad \nabla f(1, 1) = 4\vec{i} - 4\vec{j} \text{이므로}$$

$$\|\nabla f\| = \sqrt{4^2 + (-4)^2} = 4\sqrt{2}$$

$$\text{방향도함수의 최솟값} : -\|\nabla f\| = -4\sqrt{2}$$

(b) 방향도함수의 최댓값 :  $\|\nabla f\|$ ,  $\nabla f(-1, 1) = -12\vec{i} - 12\vec{j}$ 이므로

$$\|\nabla f\| = \sqrt{(-12)^2 + (-12)^2} = 12\sqrt{2}$$

방향도함수의 최솟값 :  $-\|\nabla f\| = -12\sqrt{2}$

(c)  $\nabla f(1, -1, 2) = -32\vec{i} + 34\vec{j} - 17\vec{k}$

방향도함수의 최댓값

$$\|\nabla f\| = \sqrt{(-32)^2 + (34)^2 + (-17)^2} = \sqrt{2469}$$

$$\text{최솟값} = -\sqrt{2469}$$

(d) 구할 수 없음

**7.16**  $\nabla H(5, 1) = -20\vec{i} - 6\vec{j}$

**7.17** 가장 급격히 증가하는 방향 :  $\nabla T(1, 1, 1) = 4\vec{i} - 2\vec{k}$

$$\text{크기} : 2\sqrt{5}$$

가장 급격히 감소하는 방향 :  $-\nabla T(1, 1, 1) = -4\vec{i} + 2\vec{k}$

$$\text{크기} : -2\sqrt{5}$$

**7.18** (a)  $\text{div } \vec{F}(x, y, z) = \nabla \cdot \vec{F}$

$$= \frac{\partial}{\partial x}(x) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(y) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(z) = 3$$

(b)  $\text{div } \vec{F}(x, y, z) = \frac{\partial}{\partial x}(xy) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(yz) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(xz)$

$$= y + z + x$$

(c)  $\text{div } \vec{F}(x, y, z) = \frac{\partial}{\partial x}(y^2x) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(x^2z) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(xy)$

$$= 0$$

(d)  $\text{div } \vec{F}(x, y, z) = \frac{\partial}{\partial x}(2x^2y) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(x^2 + yz) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(2x^3)$

$$= 4xy + z$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(e) } \operatorname{div} \vec{F}(x, y, z) &= \frac{\partial}{\partial x}(xe^y) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(e^{-x}z) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(xyz) \\ &= e^y + xy \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(f) } \operatorname{div} \vec{F}(x, y, z) &= \frac{\partial}{\partial x}(xy^2z^2) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(yz - xz) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(x^2y^2) \\ &= y^2z^2 + z \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(g) } \operatorname{div} \vec{F}(x, y, z) &= \frac{\partial}{\partial x}(xe^{-z}) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(ye^{-x}) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(ze^{-y}) \\ &= e^{-z} + e^{-x} + e^{-y} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(h) } \operatorname{div} \vec{F}(x, y, z) &= \frac{\partial}{\partial x}(x^2 \cos yz) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(y^2 \sin xz) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(z^2) \\ &= 2x \cos yz + 2y \sin xz + 2z \end{aligned}$$

7.19 => (한빛아카데미 판) 본문 문제 수정됨

$$\begin{aligned} \operatorname{div} \vec{F} &= \frac{\partial \vec{F}}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial \vec{F}}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial \vec{F}}{\partial z} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x}(x^2y) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(2xy^2z) - \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(2xyz + 2xyz^2) \\ &= 2xy + 4xyz - 2xy - 4xyz \\ &= 0 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 7.20 \quad \text{(a) } \operatorname{curl} \vec{F} &= \nabla \times \vec{F} = \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ x & y & z \end{vmatrix} \\ &= \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial y}{\partial z}\right)\vec{i} + \left(\frac{\partial y}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial x}{\partial z}\right)\vec{j} + \left(\frac{\partial x}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial y}{\partial x}\right)\vec{k} \\ &= \vec{0} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(b) } \nabla \times \vec{F} &= \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ xy & yz & xz \end{vmatrix} \\ &= \left(\frac{\partial(xz)}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial(yz)}{\partial z}\right)\vec{i} + \left(\frac{\partial(xy)}{\partial z} - \frac{\partial(xz)}{\partial x}\right)\vec{j} + \left(\frac{\partial(yz)}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial(xy)}{\partial y}\right)\vec{k} \\ &= -y\vec{i} - z\vec{j} - x\vec{k} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{(c)} \quad \nabla \times \vec{F} &= \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ y^2z & x^2z & xy \end{vmatrix} \\
 &= \left( \frac{\partial(xy)}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial(x^2z)}{\partial z} \right) \vec{i} + \left( \frac{\partial(y^2z)}{\partial z} - \frac{\partial(xy)}{\partial x} \right) \vec{j} + \left( \frac{\partial(x^2z)}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial(y^2z)}{\partial y} \right) \vec{k} \\
 &= (x - x^2) \vec{i} + (y^2 - y) \vec{j} + (2xz - 2yz) \vec{k}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{(d)} \quad \nabla \times \vec{F} &= \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ 2x^2y & (x^2 + yz) & 2x^3 \end{vmatrix} \\
 &= \left( \frac{\partial(2x^3)}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial(x^2 + yz)}{\partial z} \right) \vec{i} + \left( \frac{\partial(2x^2y)}{\partial z} - \frac{\partial(2x^3)}{\partial x} \right) \vec{j} + \left( \frac{\partial(x^2 + yz)}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial(2x^2y)}{\partial y} \right) \vec{k} \\
 &= -y \vec{i} - 6x^2 \vec{j} + (2x - 2x^2) \vec{k}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{(e)} \quad \nabla \times \vec{F} &= \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ xe^y & e^{-x}z & xyz \end{vmatrix} \\
 &= \left( \frac{\partial(xyz)}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial(e^{-x}z)}{\partial z} \right) \vec{i} + \left( \frac{\partial(xe^y)}{\partial z} - \frac{\partial(xyz)}{\partial x} \right) \vec{j} + \left( \frac{\partial(e^{-x}z)}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial(xe^y)}{\partial y} \right) \vec{k} \\
 &= (xz - e^{-x}) \vec{i} - yz \vec{j} + (e^{-x}z + xe^y) \vec{k}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{(f)} \quad \nabla \times \vec{F} &= \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ xy^2z^2 & (yz - xz) & x^2y^2 \end{vmatrix} \\
 &= \left( \frac{\partial(x^2y^2)}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial(yz - xz)}{\partial z} \right) \vec{i} + \left( \frac{\partial(xy^2z^2)}{\partial z} - \frac{\partial(x^2y^2)}{\partial x} \right) \vec{j} + \left( \frac{\partial(yz - xz)}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial(xy^2z^2)}{\partial y} \right) \vec{k} \\
 &= (2x^2y + x - y) \vec{i} + (2xy^2z - 2xy^2) \vec{j} - (z + 2xyz^2) \vec{k}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{(g)} \quad \nabla \times \vec{F} &= \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ xe^{-z}ye^{-x}ze^{-y} & & \end{vmatrix} = \left( \frac{\partial(ze^{-y})}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial(ye^{-y})}{\partial z} \right) \vec{i} \\
 &\quad + \left( \frac{\partial(xe^{-z})}{\partial z} - \frac{\partial(ze^{-y})}{\partial x} \right) \vec{j} + \left( \frac{\partial(ye^{-x})}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial(xe^{-z})}{\partial y} \right) \vec{k} \\
 &= -ze^{-y} \vec{i} - xe^{-z} \vec{j} - ye^{-x} \vec{k}
 \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{(h)} \quad \nabla \times \vec{F} &= \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ x^2 \cos yz & y^2 \sin xz & z^2 \end{vmatrix} \\
 &= \left( \frac{\partial(z^2)}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial(y^2 \sin xz)}{\partial z} \right) \vec{i} + \left( \frac{\partial(x^2 \cos yz)}{\partial z} - \frac{\partial(z^2)}{\partial x} \right) \vec{j} + \left( \frac{\partial(y^2 \sin xz)}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial(x^2 \cos yz)}{\partial y} \right) \vec{k} \\
 &= -xy^2 \cos xz \vec{i} - x^2 y \sin yz \vec{j} + (y^2 z \cos xz + x^2 z \sin yz) \vec{k}
 \end{aligned}$$

7.21  $\vec{v}(x, y) = \frac{2x}{(x^2 + y^2)^2} \vec{i} + \frac{2y}{(x^2 + y^2)^2} \vec{j}, \quad (x \neq 0, y \neq 0)$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{curl } \vec{v} &= \nabla \times \vec{v} = \left( \frac{\partial v_y}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial v_x}{\partial y} \right) \vec{k} \\
 \frac{\partial v_y}{\partial x} &= \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left( \frac{2y}{(x^2 + y^2)^2} \right) = \frac{-4y(x^2 + y^2)(2x)}{(x^2 + y^2)^4} = \frac{-8xy(x^2 + y^2)}{(x^2 + y^2)^4} = \frac{-8xy}{(x^2 + y^2)^3} \\
 \frac{\partial v_x}{\partial y} &= \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \left( \frac{2x}{(x^2 + y^2)^2} \right) = \frac{-4x(x^2 + y^2)(2y)}{(x^2 + y^2)^4} = \frac{-8xy}{(x^2 + y^2)^3} \\
 \therefore \text{curl } v &= \left( \frac{\partial v_y}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial v_x}{\partial y} \right) \vec{k} = 0, \quad \text{비회전적}
 \end{aligned}$$

7.22 (a) => (한빛아카데미 판) 본문 문제 수정

$$\begin{aligned}
 \nabla^2 f &= \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y^2} + \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial z^2} : \text{라플라시안} \\
 \text{div}(\nabla f) &= \nabla \cdot (\nabla f) = \left( \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \vec{i} + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \vec{j} + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \vec{k} \right) \cdot \left( \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} \vec{i} + \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} \vec{j} + \frac{\partial f}{\partial z} \vec{k} \right) = \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y^2} + \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial z^2} \\
 \therefore \nabla^2 f &= \text{div}(\nabla f)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{(b)} \quad \text{div}(\text{curl } \vec{f}) &= \nabla \cdot [(R_y - Q_z) \vec{i} - (R_x - P_z) \vec{j} + (Q_x - P_y) \vec{k}] \\
 &= (R_{yx} - Q_{zx}) - (R_{xy} - P_{zy}) + (Q_{xz} - P_{yz}) = 0
 \end{aligned}$$

(c) => (한빛아카데미 판) 본문 문제 수정됨

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{curl}(\nabla f) &= \nabla \times \nabla f = \nabla \times \left( \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} \vec{i} + \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} \vec{j} + \frac{\partial f}{\partial z} \vec{k} \right) \\
 &= \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial f}{\partial z} \end{vmatrix} \\
 &= \left( \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y \partial z} - \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial z \partial y} \right) \vec{i} + \left( \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x \partial z} - \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial z \partial x} \right) \vec{j} + \left( \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x \partial y} - \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y \partial x} \right) \vec{k} = \vec{0}
 \end{aligned}$$

## Chapter 08 연습문제 답안

$$\begin{aligned}
 8.1 \quad (a) \quad \int_c (xy - x) dx &= \int_0^2 [t(2t+1) - t] \frac{dx}{dt} dt = \int_0^2 2t^2(1) dt = \frac{2}{3} t^3 \Big|_0^2 = \frac{16}{3} \\
 \int_c (xy - x) dy &= \int_0^2 [t(2t+1) - t] \frac{dy}{dt} dt = \int_0^2 2(t^2(2)) dt = \frac{4}{3} t^3 \Big|_0^2 = \frac{32}{3} \\
 \int_c (xy - x) ds &= \int_0^2 [t(2t+1) - t] \sqrt{\left(\frac{dx}{dt}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{dy}{dt}\right)^2} dt = \int_0^2 2t^2 \sqrt{1^2 + 2^2} dt = \frac{2\sqrt{5}}{3} t^3 \Big|_0^2 = \frac{16\sqrt{5}}{3}
 \end{aligned}$$

(b) => (한빛아카데미 판) 본문 문제 수정됨

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int_c (x^2 + xy + y^2) dx &= \int_0^1 [(2t)^2 + (2t)(-t+1) + (-t+1)^2] \frac{dx}{dt} dt \\
 &= \int_0^1 (4t^2 - 2t^2 + 2t + t^2 - 2t + 1)(2) dt = \int_0^1 (6t^2 + 2) dt = 2t^3 + 2t \Big|_0^1 = 4 \\
 \int_c (x^2 + xy + y^2) dy &= \int_0^1 (3t^2 + 1) \frac{dy}{dt} dt = \int_0^1 (dt^2 + 1)(-1) dt = -t^3 - t \Big|_0^1 = -2 \\
 \int_c (x^2 + xy + y^2) ds &= \int_0^1 (3t^2 + 1) \sqrt{\left(\frac{dx}{dt}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{dy}{dt}\right)^2} dt \\
 &= \int_0^1 (3t^2 + 1) \sqrt{(2)^2 + (-1)^2} dt = \int_0^1 (3\sqrt{5}t^2 + \sqrt{5}) dt = \sqrt{5}t^3 + \sqrt{5}t \Big|_0^1 = 2\sqrt{5}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 8.2 \quad (a) \quad \int_c 2xy dx - 3xy^2 dy, \quad c : y = 2x + 3, \quad 0 \leq x \leq 2 \\
 \int_c (2xy dx - 3xy^2 dy) &= \int_0^2 2x(2x+3) dx - 3x(2x+3)^2 \frac{dy}{dx} dx \\
 &= \int_0^2 (4x^2 + 6x) dx - 3x(4x^2 + 12x + 9)(2) dx \\
 &= \int_0^2 (-24x^3 - 68x^2 - 48x) dx = -6x^4 - \frac{68}{3}x^3 - 24x^2 \Big|_0^2 \\
 &= -6(2)^4 - \frac{68}{3}(2)^3 - 24(2)^2 = -\frac{1120}{3}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$(b) \quad \int_c 3x^2 y dx - 2xy^2 dy, \quad c : x = y^2 + 1, \quad 0 \leq y \leq 1$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int_c 3x^2ydx - 2xy^2dy &= \int_0^1 3(y^2+1)^2y \frac{dx}{dy} dy - 2(y^2+1)y^2dy \\ &= \int_0^1 (3y^5+6y^3+3y)(2y)dy - (2y^4+2y^2)dy = \int_0^1 (6y^6+10y^4+4y^2)dy = \left. \frac{6}{7}y^7+2y^5+\frac{4}{3}y^3 \right|_0^1 = \frac{88}{21} \end{aligned}$$

8.3 (a)  $\int_c 2x^2ydx - xydy = \int_{-1}^2 2x^2(-1)dx - x(-1)(0) + \int_{-1}^3 2(2)^2y(0) - (2)ydy = -\frac{2}{3}x^3 \Big|_{-1}^2 - y^2 \Big|_{-1}^3 = -\frac{44}{3}$

(b)  $\int_c 2x^2ydx - xydy = \int_{-1}^3 2(-1)^2y(0) - (-1)ydy + \int_{-1}^2 2x^2(3)dx - x(3)(0) = \frac{1}{2}y^2 \Big|_{-1}^3 + 2x^3 \Big|_{-1}^2 = 22$

(c)  $\int_c 2x^2ydx - xydy, \quad y = 2x, \quad dy = 2dx$

$$= \int_0^2 2x^2(2x)dx - x(2x)(2dx) = x^4 \Big|_0^2 - \frac{4}{3}x^3 \Big|_0^2 = \frac{16}{3}$$

(d)  $\int_c 2x^2ydx - xydy, \quad y = x^2, \quad dy = 2xdx$

$$= \int_0^2 2x^2(x^2)dx - x(x^2)(2xdx) = 0$$

8.4 (a)  $= \int_0^1 x(0)^2dx + [2x(0)+1](0) + \int_0^1 (1)y^2(0) + [2(1)y+1]dy$

$$= \int_1^0 x(x)^2dx + [2x(x)+1]dx$$

$$= 0 + [y^2+y]_0^1 + \left[ \frac{1}{4}x^4 + \frac{2}{3}x^3 + x \right]_1^0 = \frac{35}{12}$$

(b)  $= \int_0^1 x(x^2)dx + [2x(x)+1]dx + \int_1^0 (1)y^2(0) + [2(1)y+1]dy + \int_1^0 x(0)^2dx + 2x(0)+1](0)$

$$= \left[ \frac{1}{4}x^4 + \frac{2}{3}x^3 + x \right]_0^1 + [y^2+y]_1^0 + 0 = -\frac{1}{12}$$

(c)  $= \int_0^1 x(x)^2dx + [2x(x)+1]dx + \int_1^0 (1)y^2(0) + [2(1)y+1]dy + \int_1^0 (0)y^2(0) + [2(0)y+1]dy$

$$= \left[ \frac{1}{4}x^4 + \frac{2}{3}x^2 + x \right]_0^1 + [y^2 + y]_1^0 + y \Big|_1^0 = -\frac{13}{12}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(d)} &= \int_0^1 (0)y^2(0) + [2(0)y + 1]dy + \int_0^1 x(1)^2dx + [2x(1) + 1](0) + \int_1^0 x(x)^2dx + [2x(x) + 1]dx \\ &= y \Big|_0^1 + \frac{1}{3}x^3 \Big|_0^1 + \left[ \frac{1}{4}x^4 + \frac{2}{3}x^3 + x \right]_1^0 = -\frac{7}{12} \end{aligned}$$

8.5  $\vec{r}(t) = \sin t \vec{i} + \cos t \vec{j} + t \vec{k}, \quad (0 \leq t \leq 2\pi)$

$$x = \sin t, \quad y = \cos t, \quad z = t$$

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = \cos t, \quad \frac{dy}{dt} = -\sin t, \quad \frac{dz}{dt} = 1$$

$$\int_c xdx + ydy + zdz = \int_0^{2\pi} [\sin t \cos t + \cos t(-\sin t) + t]dt = \frac{1}{2}t^2 \Big|_0^{2\pi} = 2\pi^2$$

8.6  $W = \int_c Pdx + Qdy = \int_0^\pi [(-\sin t)\cos t + \cos t(-\sin t)]dt$

$$= \int_0^\pi (-2\sin t \cos t)dt = -\int_0^\pi \sin 2t dt = \frac{1}{2} \cos 2t \Big|_0^\pi = 0$$

8.7  $W = \int_c Pdx + Qdy = \int_c (-2xy)dx + 3ydy = \int_{-1}^2 [-2x(0)dx + 3(0)(0)] + \int_0^3 [-2(2)y(0) + 3ydy]$

$$= \int_0^3 3ydy = \frac{3}{2}y^2 \Big|_0^3 = \frac{27}{2}$$

8.8  $W = \int_c Pdx + Qdy = \int_c (x - 2y)dx + (2xy - y)dy$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \int_{-2}^2 [x - 2(-2)]dx + [2x(-2) - (-2)](0) + \int_{-2}^2 (2 - 2y)(0) + [2(2)y - y]dy \\ &\quad + \int_2^{-2} [x - 2(2)]dx + [2x(2) - (2)](0) + \int_2^{-2} [(-2) - 2y](0) + [2(-2)y - y]dy \\ &= \int_{-2}^2 (x + 4)dx + \int_{-2}^2 3ydy + \int_2^{-2} (x - 4)dx + \int_2^{-2} (-5y)dy \\ &= \frac{1}{2}x^2 + 4x \Big|_{-2}^2 + \frac{3}{2}y^2 \Big|_{-2}^2 + \frac{1}{2}x^2 - 4x \Big|_2^{-2} - \frac{5}{2}y^2 \Big|_2^{-2} \end{aligned}$$

$$= 2 + 8 - 2 + 8 + 6 - 6 + 2 + 8 - 2 + 8 - \frac{5}{2}(4 - 4) = 32$$

$$\begin{aligned} 8.9 \quad W &= \int_c Pdx + \theta dy \\ &= \int_c (x - 2y)dx + (2xy - y)dy \\ &= \int_0^{2\pi} [2\cos t - 2(2\sin t)](-2\sin t)dt + [2(2\cos t)(2\sin t) - (2\sin t)](2\cos t)dt \\ &= \int_0^{2\pi} [-2\sin 2t + 8\sin^2 t + 8\cos^2 t \sin t - 2\sin 2t]dt \\ &= \int_0^{2\pi} [-4\sin 2t + 8\sin^2 t + 8\cos^2 t \sin t]dt \\ &= \left[ \frac{1}{8} \cos 2t + 7t - 2\sin 2t - \frac{8}{3} \cos^3 t \right]_0^{2\pi} = 8\pi \end{aligned}$$

$$8.10 \quad W = \int_c Pdx + Qdy = \int_0^{2\pi} 2(-2\sin t)dt + 3(-2\cos t)dt = 4\cos t \Big|_0^{2\pi} - 6\sin t \Big|_0^{2\pi} = 0$$

$$\begin{aligned} 8.11 \quad W &= \int_c Pdx + Qdy + Rdz = \int_1^2 (3t)(t)(3dt) + (t)(-2t)dt + (3t)(-2t)(-2)dt \\ &= \int_1^2 (9t^2 - 2t^2 + 12t^2)dt = \int_1^2 19t^2 dt = \frac{19}{3}t^3 \Big|_1^2 = \frac{133}{3} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 8.12 \quad (a) &= \int_0^2 [x(x^2) - 2]dx + x^2(2x)dx = \int_0^2 (3x^3 - 2x)dx = \left[ \frac{3}{4}x^4 - x^2 \right]_0^2 = 8 \\ (b) &= \int_0^4 [(0)y - 2](0) + (0)^2 dy + \int_0^4 [x(4) - 2]dx + x^2(0) = [2x^2 - 2x]_0^4 = 4 \end{aligned}$$

선적분 값은 경로에 따라 다르다.

$$\begin{aligned} 8.13 \quad (a) &= \int_{-1}^1 [2x(-1) + 1]dx + (x^2 - 1)(0) + \int_{-1}^1 [2(1)y + 1](0) + [(1)^2 - 1]dy = [-x^2 + x]_{-1}^1 = 2 \\ (b) &= \int_{-1}^1 [2x(x) + 1]dx + [x^2 - 1]dx = \left[ \frac{2}{3}x^3 + x + \frac{1}{3}x^3 - x \right]_{-1}^1 = [x^3]_{-1}^1 = 2 \end{aligned}$$

$$(c) = \int_{-1}^1 [2(-1)y+1](0) + [(-1)^2-1]dy + \int_{-1}^1 [2x(1)+1]dx + (x^2-1)(0) = [x^2+x]_{-1}^1 = 2$$

$$\begin{aligned} 8.14 \quad \int_c (2xy+1)dx + (x^2-1)dy &= \int_a^b d\phi = [x^2y+x-y+C]_{(2,1)}^{(-2,-1)} \\ &= (-2)^2(-1) + (-1) - (-2) + C - [2^2(1) + 2 - 1 + C] = -8 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 8.15 \quad \int_c (y-z)dz + (x+y)dy + (-x+z)dx &= \int_a^b d\phi = \left[ xy - xz + \frac{1}{2}y^2 + \frac{1}{2}z^2 + c \right]_{(-1,0,-1)}^{(2,1,1)} \\ &= \left[ 2(1) - 2(1) + \frac{1}{2}(1)^2 - \frac{1}{2}(1)^2 + c - \left\{ (-1)(0) - (-1)(-1) + \frac{1}{2}(0)^2 + \frac{1}{2}(-1)^2 + C \right\} \right] \\ &= \frac{3}{2} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 8.16 \quad (a) \quad \vec{F} &= (x+y)\vec{i} + (x-y)\vec{j} \\ \text{curl } \vec{F} &= \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ (x+y) & (x-y) & 0 \end{vmatrix} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x}(x-y)\vec{k} - \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(x+y)\vec{k} = \vec{0} \quad \therefore \text{퍼텐셜함수 존재} \end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x} = x+y, \quad \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} = x-y$$

$$\phi = \frac{1}{2}x^2 + yx + c(y)$$

$$\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} = x + \frac{\partial c}{\partial y} = x-y, \quad \frac{\partial c(y)}{\partial y} = -y, \quad c(y) = -\frac{1}{2}y^2 + c$$

$$\phi = \frac{1}{2}x^2 + yx - \frac{1}{2}y^2 + c$$

$$(b) \quad \vec{F} = (x^2 + 2xy^2 + 1)\vec{i} + (2x^2y - 2y - 3)\vec{j} \quad \text{퍼텐셜함수 존재}$$

$$\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x} = x^2 + 2xy^2 + 1, \quad \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} = 2x^2y - 2y - 3$$

$$\therefore \phi(x, y) = \frac{1}{3}x^2 + x^2y^2 + x - y^2 - 3y + c$$

$$(c) \quad \vec{F} = (2xy \cos y + x - y)\vec{i} + (-x^2 \sin y - x - 1)\vec{j} \quad \text{퍼텐셜함수 존재}$$

$$\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x} = 2x \cos y + x - y, \quad \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} = -x^2 \sin y - x - 1$$

$$\phi = x^2 \cos y + \frac{1}{2}x^2 - yx + c(y)$$

$$\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} = -x^2 \sin y - x + c'(y) = -x^2 \sin y - x - 1, \quad c'(y) = -1, \quad c(y) = -y + c$$

$$\therefore \phi = x^2 \cos y + \frac{1}{2}x^2 - yx - y + c$$

$$(d) \quad \vec{F} = (2xy + z)\vec{i} + (x^2 + z)\vec{j} + (x + y)\vec{k}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{curl } \vec{F} &= \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ (2xy + z) & (x^2 + z) & (x + y) \end{vmatrix} \\ &= \left[ \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(x + y) - \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(x^2 + z) \right] \vec{i} + \left[ \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(2xy + z) - \frac{\partial}{\partial x}(x + y) \right] \vec{j} + \left[ \frac{\partial}{\partial x}(x^2 + z) - \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(2xy + z) \right] \vec{k} \\ &= \vec{0} \quad \therefore \text{퍼텐셜함수 존재} \end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x} = 2xy + z, \quad \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} = x^2 + z, \quad \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} = x + y$$

$$\phi = x^2 y + zx + c(y, z), \quad \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} = x^2 + c'(y, z) = x^2 + z$$

$$c'(y, z) = z, \quad c(y, z) = \frac{1}{2}z^2 + c(z)$$

$$\phi = x^2 y + xz + \frac{1}{2}z^2 + c(z)$$

$$\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} = x + z + c'(z) = x + y, \quad c'(z) = y - z, \quad c(z) = yz - \frac{1}{2}z^2 + c$$

$$\therefore \phi = x^2 y + xz + \frac{1}{2}z^2 + yz - \frac{1}{2}z^2 + c = x^2 y + xz + yz + c$$

$$\begin{aligned} 8.17 \quad W &= \int_c P dx + Q dy = \int_a^b d\phi = \left[ -\frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{1}{2}xe^{-y} + x + \frac{1}{2}y^2 - y + c \right]_{(-1, -1)}^{(1, 1)} \\ &= \left[ -\frac{1}{2}(1)^2 + \frac{1}{2}(1)e^{-1} + 1 + \frac{1}{2}(1)^2 - 1 + c - \left\{ -\frac{1}{2}(-1)^2 + \frac{1}{2}(-1)e^1 + (-1) + \frac{1}{2}(-1)^2 - (-1) + c \right\} \right] \\ &= \frac{1}{2}(e + e^{-1}) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 8.18 \quad \iint_R f(x, y) dA &= \int_b^a \left[ \int_{g(x)}^{h(x)} f(x, y) dy \right] dx = \int_0^1 \left[ \int_{x^2}^x (2x - y) dy \right] dx = \int_0^1 \left[ 2xy - \frac{1}{2}y^2 \right]_{x^2}^x dx \\ &= \int_0^1 \left( 2x^2 - \frac{1}{2}x^2 - 2x^3 + \frac{1}{2}x^4 \right) dx = \left[ \frac{3}{2}x^3 - \frac{1}{2}x^4 + \frac{1}{10}x^5 \right]_0^1 = \frac{11}{10} \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
 8.19 \quad \iint_R f(x, y) dA &= \int_a^b \left[ \int_{p(y)}^{q(y)} f(x, y) ds \right] dy = \int_0^1 \left[ \int_y^{\sqrt{y}} (2x - y) dx \right] dy \\
 &= \int_0^1 \left[ x^2 - xy \right]_y^{\sqrt{y}} dy = \int_0^1 (y - y\sqrt{y} - y^2 + y^2) dy \\
 &= \left[ \frac{1}{2} y^2 + \frac{2}{5} y^{\frac{5}{2}} \right]_0^1 = \frac{9}{10}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 8.20 \quad \iint_R (x + y^2) dx dy &= \int_0^\pi \int_0^1 [r \cos \theta + (r \sin^2 \theta) r] dr d\theta \\
 &= \int_0^\pi \left( \left[ \frac{1}{3} r^3 \cos \theta + \frac{1}{4} r^4 \sin^2 \theta \right]_0^1 \right) d\theta = \int_0^\pi \left( \frac{1}{3} \cos \theta + \frac{1}{4} \sin^2 \theta \right) d\theta \\
 &= \int_0^\pi \left( \frac{1}{3} \cos \theta + \frac{1}{4} \sin^2 \theta \right) d\theta = \int_0^\pi \left( \frac{1}{3} \cos \theta + \frac{1}{4} \frac{1 - \cos 2\theta}{2} \right) d\theta \\
 &= \left[ \frac{1}{3} \sin \theta + \frac{1}{8} \theta - \frac{1}{16} \sin 2\theta \right]_0^\pi = \frac{\pi}{8}
 \end{aligned}$$

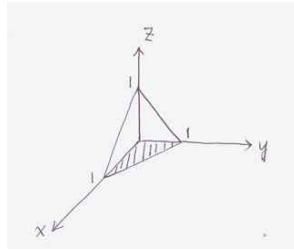
$$8.21 \quad \iint_R dA = \pi r^2 = \pi$$

$$8.22 \quad \oint_R (2x^2 - 4y) dx + (x + e^y) dy = 10\pi$$

$$8.23 \quad \iint_s 2x ds = \int_0^2 \int_0^{\sqrt{2}} 2x \sqrt{1 + 4x^2} dx dy = \frac{1}{6} \int_0^2 \left[ (1 + 4x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}} \right]_0^{\sqrt{2}} dy = \frac{26}{6} \int_0^2 dy = \frac{26}{3}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 8.24 \quad \oint_c \vec{F} \cdot d\vec{r} &= \iint_S \text{curl} \vec{F} \cdot \vec{n} dS = \iint_S \left( -\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \right) dS \\
 &= \iint_R \left( -\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \right) \sqrt{1 + (-1)^2 + (-1)^2} dA = - \iint_R dA = -\frac{1}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$

여기서  $\iint_R dA$ 은 아래 그림의 빗금친 부분의 면적



$$8.25 \quad \iint_S \vec{F} \cdot \vec{n} dS = \iiint_T 3 dv = 3 \left( \frac{4}{3} \pi (2)^3 \right) = 32\pi$$

## Chapter 09 연습문제 답안

9.1 (a)  $\begin{cases} -1 = a + 2 \\ 3 = b - 1 \end{cases} \rightarrow a = 3, b = 4$

(b)  $\begin{cases} 4 = 2a \\ a - b = b \end{cases} \rightarrow a = 2, b = 1$

9.2 (a)  $2\vec{A} - 4\vec{B} = 2 \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -1 & 0 \\ -2 & 3 & 2 \\ 1 & 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix} - 4 \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 4 & 2 \\ -1 & 3 & -2 \\ 2 & -2 & 3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 4-0 & -2-16 & 0-8 \\ -4+4 & 6-12 & 4+8 \\ 2-8 & 4+8 & -2-12 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & -18 & -8 \\ 0 & -6 & 12 \\ -6 & 12 & -14 \end{bmatrix}$

(b)  $-2\vec{A} - \vec{B} = -2 \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -1 & 0 \\ -2 & 3 & 2 \\ 1 & 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 4 & 2 \\ -1 & 3 & -2 \\ 2 & -2 & 3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -2-0 & 2-4 & 0-2 \\ 4+1 & -6-3 & -4+2 \\ -2-2 & -4+2 & 2-3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -2 & -2 & -2 \\ 5 & -9 & -2 \\ -4 & -2 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$

(c)  $2(\vec{A} + 2\vec{B}) = 2\vec{A} + 4\vec{B}$   
 $= 2 \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -1 & 0 \\ -2 & 3 & 2 \\ 1 & 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix} + 4 \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 4 & 2 \\ -1 & 3 & -2 \\ 2 & -2 & 3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 14 & 8 \\ -8 & 18 & -4 \\ 10 & -4 & 10 \end{bmatrix}$

(d)  $2\vec{A} + \vec{B} - \vec{C} = 2 \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -1 & 0 \\ -2 & 3 & 2 \\ 1 & 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 4 & 2 \\ -1 & 3 & -2 \\ 2 & -2 & 3 \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} 3 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & -3 & 0 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 3 & 0 \\ -4 & 7 & 4 \\ 3 & 5 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$

(e)  $-2\vec{A} - (\vec{B} + 2\vec{C}) = -2\vec{A} - \vec{B} - 2\vec{C}$   
 $= -2 \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -1 & 0 \\ -2 & 3 & 2 \\ 1 & 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 4 & 2 \\ -1 & 3 & -2 \\ 2 & -2 & 3 \end{bmatrix} - 2 \begin{bmatrix} 3 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & -3 & 0 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -10 & 0 & -6 \\ 7 & -13 & 2 \\ -6 & 4 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$

(f)  $-2(\vec{A} - \vec{B}) - \vec{C} = -2\vec{A} + 2\vec{B} - \vec{C}$   
 $= -2 \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -1 & 0 \\ -2 & 3 & 2 \\ 1 & 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix} + 2 \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 4 & 2 \\ -1 & 3 & -2 \\ 2 & -2 & 3 \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} 3 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & -3 & 0 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -7 & 11 & 2 \\ 3 & -2 & -6 \\ 1 & 5 & 8 \end{bmatrix}$

(g)  $-\vec{A} + \vec{B}^T + \vec{C} = - \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -1 & 0 \\ -2 & 3 & 2 \\ 1 & 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 4 & 3 & -2 \\ 2 & -2 & 3 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 3 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & -3 & 0 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & -1 & 4 \\ 7 & 2 & -6 \\ 2 & -7 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$

(h)  $(2\vec{A} - \vec{B})^T - \vec{C} = 2\vec{A}^T - \vec{B}^T - \vec{C}$

$$= 2 \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -2 & 1 \\ -1 & 3 & 2 \\ 0 & 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 4 & 3 & -2 \\ 2 & -2 & 3 \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} 3 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & -3 & 0 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -2 & -2 \\ -5 & 1 & 8 \\ -3 & 9 & -5 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(i)} \quad (\vec{A} + \vec{B} + \vec{C})^T &= \vec{A}^T + \vec{B}^T + \vec{C}^T \\ &= \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -2 & 1 \\ -1 & 3 & 2 \\ 0 & 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 4 & 3 & -2 \\ 2 & -2 & 3 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 3 & -1 & 1 \\ -1 & 2 & -3 \\ 2 & -2 & 0 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 5 & -4 & 4 \\ 2 & 8 & -3 \\ 4 & -2 & 2 \end{bmatrix} \end{aligned}$$

9.3 (a)  $\vec{A}\vec{B} = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -1 \\ -2 & 3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 4 \\ -1 & -3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 11 \\ -3 & -17 \end{bmatrix}$

(b)  $\vec{B}\vec{A} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 4 \\ -1 & -3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -1 \\ -2 & 3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -8 & 12 \\ 4 & -8 \end{bmatrix}$

(c)  $\vec{C}(\vec{A}\vec{B}) = \begin{bmatrix} 3 & -1 \\ -1 & 2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 11 \\ -3 & -17 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 6 & 50 \\ -7 & -45 \end{bmatrix}$

(d)  $(\vec{A}\vec{B})\vec{C} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 11 \\ -3 & -17 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 3 & -1 \\ -1 & 2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -8 & 21 \\ 8 & -31 \end{bmatrix}$

(e)  $\vec{A}(\vec{B}\vec{C})$   
 $\vec{B}\vec{C} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 4 \\ -1 & -3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 3 & -1 \\ -1 & 2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -4 & 8 \\ 0 & -5 \end{bmatrix}$   
 $\vec{A}(\vec{B}\vec{C}) = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -1 \\ -2 & 3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} -4 & 8 \\ 0 & -5 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -8 & 21 \\ 8 & -31 \end{bmatrix}$

(f)  $(\vec{C}\vec{A})\vec{B}$   
 $\vec{C}\vec{A} = \begin{bmatrix} 3 & -1 \\ -1 & 2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -1 \\ -2 & 3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 8 & -6 \\ -6 & 7 \end{bmatrix}$   
 $(\vec{C}\vec{A})\vec{B} = \begin{bmatrix} 8 & -6 \\ -6 & 7 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 4 \\ -1 & -3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 6 & 50 \\ -7 & -45 \end{bmatrix}$

(g)  $\vec{A}^T\vec{B} = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -2 \\ -1 & 3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 4 \\ -1 & -3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 14 \\ -3 & -13 \end{bmatrix}$

(h)  $\vec{A}^T\vec{B}^T\vec{C}^T = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -2 \\ -1 & 3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0 & -1 \\ 4 & -3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 3 & -1 \\ -1 & 2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -8 & 4 \\ 12 & -8 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 3 & -1 \\ -1 & 2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -28 & 16 \\ 44 & -28 \end{bmatrix}$

9.4 (a) 행렬 계수는 3이다.

(b) 행렬 계수는 2이다

(c) 행렬 계수는 1이다.

9.5 (a)  $\vec{A} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -3 \\ -2 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $\det \vec{A} = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -3 \\ -2 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = 4$

(b)  $\vec{B} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 & 2 \\ 1 & 2 & 3 \\ -1 & -4 & -2 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $\det \vec{B} = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 4 & 2 \\ 1 & 2 & 3 \\ -1 & -4 & -2 \end{vmatrix} = -4 - 8 - 12 + 4 + 8 + 12 = 0$

(c)  $\vec{C} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 & 2 & 0 \\ -2 & 1 & -2 & -1 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$ ,

행렬식을 구하기 위해 3행에 대해 여인수 전개를 하면 편리하다.

$$\begin{aligned} \det \vec{C} &= a_{31}c_{31} + 1_{32}c_{32} + a_{33}c_{33} + a_{34}c_{34} \\ &= (1)(-1)^{3+1} \begin{vmatrix} -1 & 2 & 0 \\ 1 & -2 & -1 \\ -1 & 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} + (1)(-1)^{3+3} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 0 \\ -2 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 1 - 2 = -1 \end{aligned}$$

9.6  $\vec{A} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & -3 \\ -4 & 0 & 3 \\ 5 & -2 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $\vec{B} = \begin{bmatrix} 5 & -2 & 4 \\ -4 & 0 & 3 \\ 1 & 2 & -3 \end{bmatrix}$

$\det \vec{A} = 44$ ,  $\det \vec{B} = -44 \quad \therefore \det \vec{A} = -\det \vec{B}$

9.7 => (한빛아카데미 판) 본문 문제 수정됨

$\vec{A} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & -3 \\ -3 & 0 & 3 \\ 1 & -1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $\vec{B} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & -3 \\ -3 & 0 & 3 \\ 2 & -2 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$

$\det \vec{A} = 12$ ,  $\det \vec{B} = 24$

$\therefore \det \vec{B} = 2\det \vec{A}$

9.8  $\vec{A} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 & 1 \\ -2 & 1 & 2 \\ 1 & 1 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $\vec{B} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & -3 \\ -3 & 0 & 3 \\ 2 & -2 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$

$\det(\vec{A} \vec{B}) = -144$ ,  $(\det \vec{A})(\det \vec{B}) = -144$

$\therefore \det(\vec{A} \vec{B}) = \det(\vec{A})\det(\vec{B})$

9.9  $\vec{A} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 & -2 \\ 3 & 2 & 4 \\ -2 & -3 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $\vec{A}^T = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 3 & -2 \\ -1 & 2 & -3 \\ -2 & 4 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$

$$\det \vec{A}^T = \det \vec{A} = 25$$

$$9.10 \quad \vec{A} = \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 \\ -1 & -2 & 0 \\ 2 & 3 & -1 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \det \vec{A} = (3)(-2)(-1) = 6$$

$$9.11 \quad \vec{A} = \begin{bmatrix} -2 & 5 \\ -1 & -4 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \vec{B} = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 2 & -1 \\ 2 & 0 & 3 \\ 1 & -3 & -2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\vec{A}^{-1} = \frac{1}{13} \begin{bmatrix} -4 & -5 \\ 1 & -2 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \vec{B}^{-1} = \frac{1}{11} \begin{bmatrix} 9 & 7 & 6 \\ 7 & 3 & 1 \\ -6 & -1 & -4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$9.12 \quad \det \vec{A} = 0, \quad \therefore \text{행렬 } \vec{A} \text{는 특이행렬}$$

## Chapter 10 연습문제 답안

10.1 (a)  $\begin{bmatrix} -1 & -2 \\ 1 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix}$

(b)  $\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & -1 \\ 1 & 2 & -1 \\ 1 & 1 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ -3 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix}$

10.2  $-x + y - 2z = 1$   
 $-2y + 4z = 2$   
 $-x - y + 2z = 3$

10.3 (a)  $\begin{bmatrix} -1 & 4 \\ 3 & -2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 4 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 4 \\ 3 & -2 \end{bmatrix}^{-1} \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 4 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0.2 & 0.4 \\ 0.3 & 0.1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 4 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 2.2 \\ 1.3 \end{bmatrix}, x_1 = 2.2, x_2 = 1.3$

(b)  $\begin{bmatrix} -1 & 1 \\ 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 1 \\ 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix}^{-1} \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 5 \\ 7 \end{bmatrix}, x_1 = 5, x_2 = 7$

(c)  $\begin{bmatrix} -1 & 1 \\ 2 & -2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 5 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 1 \\ 2 & -2 \end{bmatrix}^{-1} \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 5 \end{bmatrix},$

그러나 행렬  $\begin{bmatrix} -1 & 1 \\ 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$ 은 역행렬이 존재하지 않으므로 해가 존재하지 않음.

(d)  $\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & -3 \\ 2 & -2 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & -3 \\ 2 & -2 & -1 \end{bmatrix}^{-1} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{3} - \frac{4}{15} & \frac{7}{15} \\ \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{15} - \frac{2}{15} \\ 0 - \frac{2}{5} & \frac{1}{5} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{7}{15} \\ -\frac{2}{15} \\ -\frac{4}{5} \end{bmatrix},$

$x_1 = \frac{7}{15}, x_2 = -\frac{2}{15}, x_3 = -\frac{4}{5}$

(e)  $\begin{bmatrix} 3 & 1 & -1 \\ -1 & 3 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ -1 \\ -2 \end{bmatrix},$

$$\begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 1 & -1 \\ -1 & 3 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & -1 \end{bmatrix}^{-1} \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ -2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{3} & -\frac{1}{6} & -\frac{1}{6} \\ \frac{1}{6} & \frac{1}{6} & -\frac{1}{3} \\ \frac{1}{6} & -\frac{1}{3} & -\frac{5}{6} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ -1 \\ -2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{1}{2} \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}, x_1 = \frac{1}{2}, x_2 = \frac{1}{2}, x_3 = 2$$

$$(f) \begin{bmatrix} -1 & -2 & 1 \\ -2 & -2 & 1 \\ -3 & -4 & 2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 4 \\ 6 \end{bmatrix}, \det \begin{bmatrix} -1 & -2 & 1 \\ -2 & -2 & 1 \\ -3 & -4 & 2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \text{ 이므로 } \begin{bmatrix} -1 & -2 & 1 \\ -2 & -2 & 1 \\ -3 & -4 & 2 \end{bmatrix} \text{ 은 역행렬이}$$

존재하지 않음  $\therefore$  해가 존재하지 않는다.

$$10.4 \quad (a) \quad x_1 = \frac{\det \begin{bmatrix} 3 & -2 \\ 1 & -2 \end{bmatrix}}{\det \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -2 \\ 2 & -2 \end{bmatrix}} = -2, \quad x_2 = \frac{\det \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 3 \\ 2 & 1 \end{bmatrix}}{\det \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -2 \\ 2 & -2 \end{bmatrix}} = -\frac{5}{2}$$

$$(b) \quad x_1 = \frac{\det \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 1 \\ 3 & 2 \end{bmatrix}}{\det \begin{bmatrix} -2 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 \end{bmatrix}} = -\frac{1}{6}, \quad x_2 = \frac{\det \begin{bmatrix} -2 & 2 \\ 2 & 3 \end{bmatrix}}{\det \begin{bmatrix} -2 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 \end{bmatrix}} = \frac{5}{3}$$

$$(c) \quad x_1 = \frac{\det \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 1 \\ 2 & -4 \end{bmatrix}}{\det \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 1 \\ 1 & -4 \end{bmatrix}} = -\frac{14}{3}, \quad x_2 = \frac{\det \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 3 \\ 1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}}{\det \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 1 \\ 1 & -4 \end{bmatrix}} = -\frac{5}{3}$$

$$(d) \quad x_1 = \frac{\det \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 2 & -2 \\ 4 & -2 & -1 \\ 2 & -2 & -3 \end{bmatrix}}{\det \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 2 & -2 \\ 2 & -2 & -1 \\ 1 & -2 & -3 \end{bmatrix}} = \frac{18}{5}, \quad x_2 = \frac{\det \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 2 & -2 \\ 2 & 4 & -1 \\ 1 & 2 & -3 \end{bmatrix}}{\det \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 2 & -2 \\ 2 & -2 & -1 \\ 1 & -2 & -3 \end{bmatrix}} = 2, \quad x_3 = \frac{\det \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 2 & 2 \\ 2 & -2 & 4 \\ 1 & -2 & 2 \end{bmatrix}}{\det \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 2 & -2 \\ 2 & -2 & -1 \\ 1 & -2 & -3 \end{bmatrix}} = -\frac{4}{5}$$

$$(e) \quad x_1 = \frac{\det \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 2 & -1 \\ 2 & 2 & -1 \\ 2 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}}{\det \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 2 & -1 \\ -1 & 2 & -1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}} = -\frac{2}{3}, \quad x_2 = \frac{\det \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 0 & -1 \\ 2 & 2 & -1 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \end{bmatrix}}{\det \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 2 & -1 \\ -1 & 2 & -1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}} = \frac{3}{4}, \quad x_3 = \frac{\det \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 2 & 0 \\ -1 & 2 & 2 \\ 1 & 1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}}{\det \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 2 & -1 \\ -1 & 2 & -1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}} = \frac{4}{3}$$

$$(f) \quad x_1 = \frac{\det \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -2 & 1 \\ 4 & -2 & 1 \\ 3 & -4 & 3 \end{bmatrix}}{\det \begin{bmatrix} -1 & -2 & 1 \\ -2 & -2 & 1 \\ -1 & -4 & 3 \end{bmatrix}} = -2, \quad x_2 = \frac{\det \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 2 & 1 \\ -2 & 4 & 1 \\ -1 & 3 & 3 \end{bmatrix}}{\det \begin{bmatrix} -1 & -2 & 1 \\ -2 & -2 & 1 \\ -1 & -4 & 3 \end{bmatrix}} = \frac{1}{2}, \quad x_3 = \frac{\det \begin{bmatrix} -1 & -2 & 2 \\ -2 & -2 & 4 \\ -1 & -4 & 3 \end{bmatrix}}{\det \begin{bmatrix} -1 & -2 & 1 \\ -2 & -2 & 1 \\ -1 & -4 & 3 \end{bmatrix}} = 1$$



10.5 (a)  $x_2 = c$  (상수)로 놓으면  $x_1 = 4c$ ,  $\begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} c$

(b)  $x_1 = x_2 = 0$  (자명한 해)

(c)  $x_1 = x_2 = 0$  (자명한 해)

(d)  $\begin{cases} x_1 - \frac{7}{3}x_3 = 0 \\ x_2 - \frac{5}{3}x_3 = 0 \end{cases}$ ,  $x_3 = 3c$ 로 놓으면  $\begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 7 \\ 5 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix} c$

(e)  $x_2 = 0$ 이면,  $x_1 = -x_3$ ,  $\begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix} c$

(f)  $x_1 = x_2 = x_3 = 0$  (자명한 해)

10.6 (a)  $x_1 = -\frac{1}{11}$ ,  $x_2 = -\frac{3}{11}$

(b)  $x_1 = \frac{1}{4}$ ,  $x_2 = -\frac{1}{2}$

(c) 해가 존재하지 않음

(d)  $x_1 = \frac{3}{4}$ ,  $x_2 = -1$ ,  $x_3 = \frac{1}{4}$

(e)  $x_1 = -\frac{7}{5} - \frac{4}{5}c$ ,  $x_2 = -\frac{4}{5} - \frac{3}{5}c$

(f) 해가 존재하지 않음

10.7 (a)  $\left[ \begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 2 & -1 & 3 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ -1 & 1 & -2 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 2 & 3 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right] \xrightarrow{\frac{1}{2}R_1} \left[ \begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & -\frac{1}{2} & \frac{3}{2} & \frac{1}{2} & 0 & 0 \\ -1 & 1 & -2 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 2 & 3 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right] \xrightarrow{\begin{matrix} R_1+R_2 \\ -2R_1+R_3 \end{matrix}} \left[ \begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & -\frac{1}{2} & \frac{3}{2} & \frac{1}{2} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 4 & -2 & -1 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right] \xrightarrow{2R_2} \left[ \begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & -\frac{1}{2} & \frac{3}{2} & \frac{1}{2} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 1 & 2 & 0 \\ 0 & 4 & -2 & -1 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right] \xrightarrow{\begin{matrix} \frac{1}{2}R_2+R_1 \\ -4R_2+R_3 \end{matrix}} \left[ \begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & 1 & \frac{1}{2} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 1 & 2 & 0 \\ -5 & -8 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right] \xrightarrow{-\frac{1}{2}R_3} \left[ \begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & 1 & \frac{1}{2} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 1 & 2 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & -\frac{5}{2} & -4 & \frac{1}{2} \end{array} \right] \xrightarrow{\begin{matrix} -R_3+R_1 \\ R_3+R_2 \end{matrix}} \left[ \begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & 0 & \frac{3}{2} & 4 & \frac{1}{2} \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & \frac{3}{2} & 1 & \frac{1}{2} \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & -\frac{5}{2} & -4 & \frac{1}{2} \end{array} \right]$

$$\left[ \begin{array}{ccc|ccc} & \frac{7}{2} & 5 & -\frac{1}{2} & & \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & & & \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & -\frac{3}{2} & -2 & \frac{1}{2} \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & -\frac{5}{2} & -4 & \frac{1}{2} \end{array} \right]$$

$$(b) \left[ \begin{array}{cccc|ccccc} 2 & -1 & 3 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -1 & 1 & -2 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & -1 & 0 & -2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right], \text{ 풀이 (a)와 같이 기본행연사를 수행하여 위 확대행렬의}$$

좌측부분을 단위행렬로 바꾸면,

$$\left[ \begin{array}{cccc|ccccc} & \frac{3}{5} & 1 & \frac{1}{5} & \frac{2}{5} & & & \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & & & & \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & -1 & -1 & 1 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & -\frac{2}{5} & -1 & \frac{1}{5} & -\frac{3}{5} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & \frac{4}{5} & 1 & -\frac{2}{5} & \frac{1}{5} \end{array} \right]$$

10.8 (a)  $R_1 i_1 + R_2 i_2 = 5 - \textcircled{1}$ ,  $R_1 i_1 + R_2 i_2 = 5$ ,  $(2R_1 + R_2) i_1 = 10$ ,  $i_1 = \frac{10}{2R_1 + R_2}$ ,  
 $R_2 i_2 - R_2 i_2 = 0 - \textcircled{2}$   $R_2 i_1 - 2R_2 i_2 = 0$   
 $i_1 = i_2 + i_3 - \textcircled{3}$   
 $i_2 = \frac{5}{2R_1 + R_2}$ ,  $i_3 = \frac{5}{2R_1 + R_2}$

(b)  $R_2 i_2 - (R_2 + R_3) i_3 = 0$ ,  $3i_2 - 5i_3 = 0$ ,  $R_1 = 5\Omega$ ,  
 $R_1 i_1 + R_2 i_2 = 10$   $5i_1 + 3i_2 = 10$   
 $i_1 = i_2 + i_3$   $i_1 - i_2 - i_3 = 0$

$$\left[ \begin{array}{ccc|c} 0 & 3 & -5 & 0 \\ 5 & 3 & 0 & 10 \\ 1 & -1 & -1 & 0 \end{array} \right] \xrightarrow{R_{13}} \left[ \begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & -1 & -1 & 0 \\ 5 & 3 & 0 & 10 \\ 0 & 3 & -5 & 0 \end{array} \right] \xrightarrow{-5R_1 + R_2} \left[ \begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & -1 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 8 & 5 & 10 \\ 0 & 3 & -5 & 0 \end{array} \right]$$

$$\xrightarrow{\frac{1}{8}R_2} \left[ \begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & -1 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 5/8 & 5/4 \\ 0 & 3 & -5 & 0 \end{array} \right] \xrightarrow{-3R_2 + R_3} \left[ \begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & -1 & -3/8 & 5/4 \\ 0 & 1 & 5/8 & 5/4 \\ 0 & 0 & -55/8 & -15/4 \end{array} \right],$$

$$\xrightarrow{-8/55R_3} \left[ \begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 0 & -3/8 & 5/4 \\ 0 & 1 & 5/8 & 5/4 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 6/11 \end{array} \right] \xrightarrow{3/8R_3 + R_1} \left[ \begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 0 & 0 & 16/11 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 10/11 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 6/11 \end{array} \right]$$

$$\therefore i_1 = 16/11 A, i_2 = 10/11 A, i_3 = 6/11 A$$

10.9 (a)  $\lambda_1 = -1$ 인 경우,  $\vec{v}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \end{bmatrix}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}^c$

$$\lambda_2 = 1 \text{인 경우, } \overrightarrow{v_2} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \end{bmatrix}_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$(b) \lambda_1 = -1 \text{인 경우, } \overrightarrow{v_1} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \end{bmatrix}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -2 \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$\lambda_2 = 5 \text{인 경우, } \overrightarrow{v_2} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \end{bmatrix}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$(c) \lambda_1 = 0 \text{인 경우, } \overrightarrow{v_1} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \end{bmatrix}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} -2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$\lambda_2 = -5 \text{인 경우, } \overrightarrow{v_2} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \end{bmatrix}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -3 \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$(d) \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = 4 \text{인 경우, } \overrightarrow{v_1} = \overrightarrow{v_2} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$(e) \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = 3 \text{인 경우, } \overrightarrow{v_1} = \overrightarrow{v_2} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$(f) \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = -1 \text{인 경우, } \begin{bmatrix} 5 & 5 \\ -5 & -5 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}, \overrightarrow{v_1} = \overrightarrow{v_2} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$(g) \lambda_1 = -1 + 2i \text{인 경우, } \overrightarrow{v_1} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \end{bmatrix}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} i \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$\lambda_2 = -1 - 2i \text{인 경우, } \overrightarrow{v_2} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \end{bmatrix}_i = \begin{bmatrix} -i \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$(h) \lambda_1 = 4 + i \text{인 경우, } \begin{bmatrix} 2-4-i & -1 \\ 5 & 6-4+i \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \end{bmatrix}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}, \overrightarrow{v_1} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \end{bmatrix}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -2-i \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$\lambda_2 = 4 - i \text{인 경우, } \overrightarrow{v_2} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \end{bmatrix}_i = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -2+i \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$(i) \lambda_1 = 2i \text{인 경우, } \begin{bmatrix} 2-2i & 2 \\ -4 & -2-2i \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \end{bmatrix}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}, \overrightarrow{v_1} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \end{bmatrix}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1+i \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$\lambda_2 = -2i \text{인 경우, } \overrightarrow{v_2} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \end{bmatrix}_i = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1-i \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$(j) \lambda_1 = 1 \text{인 경우, } \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & -2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}, \overrightarrow{V_1} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$\lambda_2 = \sqrt{2} \text{인 경우, } \begin{bmatrix} 1-\sqrt{2} & 1 & -1 \\ 0 & 1-\sqrt{2} & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & -1-\sqrt{2} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \overrightarrow{V_2} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_2 = \begin{bmatrix} \sqrt{2} \\ 1 \\ \sqrt{2}-1 \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$\lambda_3 = -\sqrt{2} \text{인 경우, } \begin{bmatrix} 1+\sqrt{2} & 1 & -1 \\ 0 & 1+\sqrt{2} & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & -1+\sqrt{2} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_3 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \overrightarrow{V_3} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_3 = \begin{bmatrix} -\sqrt{2} \\ 1 \\ -\sqrt{2}-1 \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$(k) \quad \lambda_1 = 1 \text{인 경우, } \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \overrightarrow{V_1} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ -4 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$\lambda_2 = -1 \text{인 경우, } \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 2 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \overrightarrow{V_2} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_2 = \begin{bmatrix} -2 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$\lambda_3 = 3 \text{인 경우, } \begin{bmatrix} -2 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & -2 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & -2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_3 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \overrightarrow{V_3} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_3 = \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$(l) \quad \lambda_1 = 1 \text{인 경우, } \begin{bmatrix} -2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \overrightarrow{V_1} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ -1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$\lambda_2 = 2 \text{인 경우, } \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & -1 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \overrightarrow{V_2} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$\lambda_3 = -2 \text{인 경우, } \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_3 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \overrightarrow{V_3} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_3 = \begin{bmatrix} -3 \\ 2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$(m) \quad \lambda_1 = 1 \text{인 경우, } \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -1 & -1 \\ 1 & 0 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \overrightarrow{V_1} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$\lambda_2 = \lambda_3 = 2 \text{인 경우, } \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix},$$

$$\overrightarrow{V_2} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \overrightarrow{V_3} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$(n) \quad \lambda_1 = 7 \text{인 경우, } \begin{bmatrix} -2 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & -2 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & -2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \overrightarrow{V_1} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$\lambda_2 = \lambda_3 = 4 \text{인 경우, } \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix},$$

$$\overrightarrow{V_2} = \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} c, \quad \overrightarrow{V_3} = \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$(o) \lambda_1 = 1 \text{인 경우}, \quad \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 & -1 \\ -1 & 2 & -1 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \overrightarrow{V_1} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$\lambda_2 = \lambda_3 = 2 \text{인 경우}, \quad \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 1 & -1 \\ -1 & 1 & -1 \\ -1 & 1 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \overrightarrow{V_2} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} c, \quad \overrightarrow{V_3} = \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$(p) \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \lambda_3 = 1 \text{인 경우}, \quad \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 2 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \overrightarrow{V_1} = \overrightarrow{V_2} = \overrightarrow{V_3} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$(q) \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \lambda_3 = -2 \text{인 경우}, \quad \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \overrightarrow{V_1} = \overrightarrow{V_2} = \overrightarrow{V_3} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$(r) \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \lambda_3 = 2 \text{인 경우}, \quad \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 2 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \overrightarrow{V_1} = \overrightarrow{V_2} = \overrightarrow{V_3} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$(s) \lambda_1 = -3 \text{인 경우}, \quad \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 3 & 6 \\ 1 & 5 & 2 \\ 0 & -4 & -3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \overrightarrow{V_1} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} -2 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$\lambda_2 = 1 + 2i \text{인 경우}, \quad \begin{bmatrix} -1-2i & 3 & 6 \\ 1 & 2-1-2i & 2 \\ 0 & -4 & -3-1-2i \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix},$$

$$\overrightarrow{V_2} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_2 = \begin{bmatrix} -3i \\ -2-i \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$\lambda_3 = 1 - 2i \text{인 경우}, \quad \overrightarrow{V_3} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_3 = \begin{bmatrix} 3i \\ -2+i \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$(t) \lambda_1 = 1 \text{인 경우}, \quad \begin{bmatrix} 0 & -1 & 0 \\ -1 & 0 & 2 \\ 0 & -1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \overrightarrow{V_1} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$\lambda_2 = 1 + i \text{인 경우}, \quad \begin{bmatrix} 1-1-i & -1 & 0 \\ -1 & 1-1-i & 2 \\ 0 & -1 & 1-1-i \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \overrightarrow{V_2} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -i \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$\lambda_3 = 1 - i \text{인 경우, } \overrightarrow{V_3} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_3 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ i \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$(u) \lambda_1 = -2 \text{인 경우, } \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 & -1 \\ 4 & 4 & 4 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}, \overrightarrow{V_1} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$\lambda_2 = 2i \text{인 경우, } \begin{bmatrix} -2-2i & 0 & -1 \\ 0 & -2-2i & -1 \\ 4 & 4 & 2-2i \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}, \overrightarrow{V_2} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ -2-2i \end{bmatrix} c$$

$$\lambda_3 = -2i \text{인 경우, } \overrightarrow{V_3} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ v_3 \end{bmatrix}_3 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ -2+2i \end{bmatrix} c$$

**10.10** (a)  $\overrightarrow{D} = \overrightarrow{p^{-1} A p} = \frac{1}{3} \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 2 \\ 4 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & -2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 5 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$

(b)  $\overrightarrow{D} = \begin{bmatrix} 4+i & 0 \\ 0 & 4-i \end{bmatrix}$

(c) 대각화 불가능

(d)  $\overrightarrow{D} = \overrightarrow{p^{-1} A p} = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -2 \end{bmatrix}$

(e)  $\overrightarrow{D} = \overrightarrow{p^{-1} A p} = \begin{bmatrix} 1+i & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1-i & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$

(f)  $\overrightarrow{D} = \overrightarrow{p^{-1} A p} = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 2 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$

(g)  $\overrightarrow{D} = \overrightarrow{p^{-1} A p} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 2 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$

(h) 대각화 불가능

(i)  $\overrightarrow{D} = \overrightarrow{p^{-1} A p} = \begin{bmatrix} 1+2i & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1-2i & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -3 \end{bmatrix}$

**10.11** (a)  $\overrightarrow{D} = \overrightarrow{p^{-1} A p} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -2 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -2 \end{bmatrix}$

$$(b) \quad \vec{D} = \vec{p}^{-1} \vec{A} \vec{p} = \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$(c) \quad \vec{D} = \vec{p}^{-1} \vec{A} \vec{p} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 5 \end{bmatrix}$$

10.12 (a)  $\vec{A}^2 - 4\vec{A} - 5\vec{I} = \vec{0}$

$$\vec{A}^2 = 4\vec{A} + 5\vec{I} = 4 \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 2 \\ 4 & 1 \end{bmatrix} + 5 \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 17 & 8 \\ 16 & 9 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\vec{A}^3 = 4\vec{A}^2 + 5\vec{A} = 4 \begin{bmatrix} 17 & 8 \\ 16 & 9 \end{bmatrix} + 5 \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 2 \\ 4 & 1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 83 & 42 \\ 84 & 41 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\vec{A}^4 = 4\vec{A}^3 + 5\vec{A}^2 = 4 \begin{bmatrix} 83 & 42 \\ 84 & 41 \end{bmatrix} + 5 \begin{bmatrix} 17 & 8 \\ 16 & 9 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 417 & 208 \\ 416 & 209 \end{bmatrix}$$

(b)  $\vec{A}^3 - 3\vec{A}^2 - \vec{A} + 3\vec{I} = \vec{0}$

$$\vec{A}^3 = 3\vec{A}^2 - \vec{A} - 3\vec{I} = 3 \begin{bmatrix} 5 & 6 & 8 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 2 & 3 & 5 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 13 & 19 & 28 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 9 & 10 & 13 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\vec{A}^4 = 3\vec{A}^3 - \vec{A}^2 + 5\vec{I} = 3 \begin{bmatrix} 13 & 19 & 28 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 7 & 10 & 13 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 5 & 6 & 8 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 2 & 3 & 5 \end{bmatrix} - 3 \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 41 & 60 & 80 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 20 & 30 & 41 \end{bmatrix}$$

## Chapter 11 연습문제 답안

11.1 (a)  $\frac{d}{dt} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & -4 \\ 2 & -3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix}$

(b)  $\frac{d}{dt} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 2 \\ 2 & 3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix}$

(c)  $\frac{d}{dt} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & -2 \\ -1 & -4 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix}$

(d)  $\frac{d}{dt} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -2 & 0 \\ -2 & 2 & 1 \\ -1 & -1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{bmatrix}$

(e)  $\frac{d}{dt} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -2 & -1 \\ -1 & -1 & -1 \\ -2 & -2 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{bmatrix}$

(f)  $\frac{d}{dt} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 2 & -1 \\ -3 & -2 & -1 \\ 2 & -1 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{bmatrix}$

11.2 (a)  $\frac{dx}{dt} = -x + 2y, \frac{dy}{dt} = -2x - y$

(b)  $\frac{dx}{dt} = x - 2y, \frac{dy}{dt} = 3x - 2y$

(c)  $\frac{dx}{dt} = -x + 2y + z, \frac{dy}{dt} = x - 2y + 2z, \frac{dz}{dt} = 3y - z$

(d)  $\frac{dx}{dt} = -x + 2y, \frac{dy}{dt} = 2x - y - 2z, \frac{dz}{dt} = -x + 3y + 3z$

11.3 (a)  $\frac{d\vec{X}}{dt} = \frac{d}{dx} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 1 \\ 2 & 5 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix}, \text{ 즉, } \vec{X}' = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 1 \\ 2 & 5 \end{bmatrix} \vec{X}$

$\vec{X} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{6t}$ 를 위 식에 대입

좌변 :  $\vec{X}' = \begin{bmatrix} 6 \\ 12 \end{bmatrix} e^{6t}$

우변 :  $\begin{bmatrix} 4 & 1 \\ 2 & 5 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{6t} = \begin{bmatrix} 6 \\ 12 \end{bmatrix} e^{6t}$



$$(b) \frac{d\vec{X}}{dt} = \frac{d}{dx} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -1 \\ -4 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix}, \text{ 즉, } \vec{X}' = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -1 \\ -4 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \vec{X}$$

$$\vec{X} = \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{3t} \text{를 위 식에 대입}$$

$$\text{좌변 : } \vec{X}' = 3 \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{3t}$$

$$\text{우변 : } \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -1 \\ -4 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{3t} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix} e^{3t}, \text{ 좌변} = \text{우변} \therefore \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{3t} \text{가 해벡터임}$$

$$(c) \frac{d\vec{X}}{dt} = \frac{d}{dx} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 5 & -2 \\ 0 & 5 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix}, \text{ 즉, } \vec{X}' = \begin{bmatrix} 5 & -2 \\ 0 & 5 \end{bmatrix} \vec{X}$$

$$\vec{X} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} e^{5t} \text{를 위 식에 대입}$$

$$\text{좌변 : } \vec{X}' = \begin{bmatrix} 5 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} e^{5t}$$

$$\text{우변 : } \begin{bmatrix} 5 & -2 \\ 0 & 5 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} e^{5t} = \begin{bmatrix} 5 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} e^{5t}, \text{ 좌변} = \text{우변} \therefore \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} e^{5t} \text{가 해벡터임}$$

$$(d) \vec{X}' = \begin{bmatrix} -2 & -1 \\ 2 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \vec{X}$$

$$\vec{X} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{2} \cos t - \frac{1}{2} \sin t \\ \sin t \end{bmatrix} e^{-t} \text{를 위 식에 대입} \Rightarrow (\text{한빛아카데미 판}) \text{ 본문 문제 수정됨}$$

$$\text{좌변 : } \vec{X}' = \begin{bmatrix} -\frac{1}{2} \cos t + \frac{1}{2} \sin t \\ -\sin t \end{bmatrix} e^{-t} + \begin{bmatrix} -\frac{1}{2} \sin t - \frac{1}{2} \cos t \\ \cos t \end{bmatrix} e^{-t} = \begin{bmatrix} -\cos t \\ \cos t - \sin t \end{bmatrix} e^{-t}$$

$$\text{우변 : } \begin{bmatrix} -2 & -1 \\ 2 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{2} \cos t - \frac{1}{2} \sin t \\ \sin t \end{bmatrix} e^{-t} = \begin{bmatrix} -\cos t + \sin t - \sin t \\ \cos t - \sin t \end{bmatrix} e^{-t} = \begin{bmatrix} -\cos t \\ \cos t - \sin t \end{bmatrix} e^{-t},$$

$$\text{좌변} = \text{우변} : \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{2} \cos t - \frac{1}{2} \sin t \\ \sin t \end{bmatrix} e^{-t} \text{가 해벡터임}$$

11.4 (a)  $x = c_1 e^t - c_2 e^{-t}, y = -3c_1 e^t + c_2 e^{-t}$

(b)  $x = -2c_1 + c_2 e^{-5t}, y = c_1 + 3c_2 e^{-5t}$

(c)  $\vec{V}_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ -\frac{1}{2} \end{bmatrix}, \therefore \vec{X}_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} t e^{4t} + \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ -\frac{1}{2} \end{bmatrix} e^{4t}$

$$\vec{X} = c_1 \vec{X}_1 + c_2 \vec{X}_2 = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} e^{4t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} t e^{4t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ -\frac{1}{2} \end{bmatrix} e^{4t}$$

$$x = c_1 e^{4t} + c_2 t e^{4t}$$

$$y = -\frac{1}{2} c_2 e^{4t}$$

$$11.5 \quad (a) \quad \frac{d}{dt} \begin{bmatrix} w_1 \\ w_2 \\ w_3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} w_1 \\ w_2 \\ w_3 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \overrightarrow{W} = \begin{bmatrix} w_1 \\ w_2 \\ w_3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} c_1 e^t \\ c_2 e^{-t} \\ c_3 e^{3t} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\overrightarrow{X} = \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{bmatrix} = \overrightarrow{P} \overrightarrow{W} = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & -2 & 2 \\ -4 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} c_1 e^t \\ c_2 e^{-t} \\ c_3 e^{3t} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 4c_1 e^t - 2c_2 e^{-t} + 2c_3 e^{3t} \\ -4c_1 e^t \\ c_1 e^t + c_2 e^{-t} + c_3 e^{3t} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$(b) \quad \frac{d}{dt} \begin{bmatrix} w_1 \\ w_2 \\ w_3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 5 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 5 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 8 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} w_1 \\ w_2 \\ w_3 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \overrightarrow{W} = \begin{bmatrix} w_1 \\ w_2 \\ w_3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} c_1 e^{5t} \\ c_2 e^{5t} \\ c_3 e^{8t} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\overrightarrow{X} = \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{bmatrix} = \overrightarrow{P} \overrightarrow{W} = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & -1 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} c_1 e^{5t} \\ c_2 e^{5t} \\ c_3 e^{8t} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -c_1 e^{5t} - c_2 e^{5t} + c_3 e^{8t} \\ c_1 e^{5t} + c_3 e^{8t} \\ c_2 e^{5t} + c_3 e^{8t} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$11.6 \quad (a) \quad \overrightarrow{X} = \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix} = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{3t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{6t} + \begin{bmatrix} -\frac{13}{18} \\ \frac{8}{9} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$(b) \quad \overrightarrow{X} = \overrightarrow{X_c} + \overrightarrow{X_p} = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{5t} + \begin{bmatrix} \frac{2}{5} - \frac{2}{9} e^{2t} \\ -\frac{8}{5} + \frac{1}{9} e^{2t} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$(c) \quad \overrightarrow{X} = \overrightarrow{X_c} + \overrightarrow{X_p} = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -3 \end{bmatrix} e^t + \begin{bmatrix} 2t-3 \\ -3t+4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$(d) \quad \overrightarrow{X} = \overrightarrow{X_c} + \overrightarrow{X_p} = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -3 \end{bmatrix} e^{-5t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} -2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} -\frac{1}{26} \cos t + \frac{31}{26} \sin t + \frac{4}{5} t + \frac{4}{5} \\ \frac{3}{26} \cos t - \frac{15}{26} \sin t - \frac{2}{5} t \end{bmatrix}$$

$$(e) \quad \overrightarrow{X} = \overrightarrow{X_c} + \overrightarrow{X_p} = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} e^{5t} + c_2 \left\{ \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} t e^{5t} + \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ -\frac{1}{2} \end{bmatrix} e^{5t} \right\} + \begin{bmatrix} -\frac{3}{5} + \frac{1}{18} e^{-t} \\ \frac{1}{6} e^{-t} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$(f) \quad \overrightarrow{X} = \overrightarrow{X_c} + \overrightarrow{X_p} = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} \cos t \\ \sin t - 2 \cos t \end{bmatrix} e^{4t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} \sin t \\ -2 \sin t - \cos t \end{bmatrix} e^{4t} + \begin{bmatrix} -\frac{16}{17} \\ \frac{19}{17} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$11.7 \quad (a) \quad \overrightarrow{\Phi}(t) = \begin{bmatrix} -e^{3t} & e^{6t} \\ e^{3t} & 2e^{6t} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\overrightarrow{\Phi}^{-1}(t) = -\frac{1}{3e^{9t}} \begin{bmatrix} 2e^{6t} & -e^{6t} \\ -e^{3t} & -e^{3t} \end{bmatrix}, \quad \overrightarrow{U}(t) = \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ -3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \vec{X}_P &= \vec{\Phi}(t) \int \vec{\Phi}^{-1}(t) \vec{U}(t) dt \\
 &= \frac{1}{3} \begin{bmatrix} -e^{3t} & e^{6t} \\ e^{3t} & 2e^{6t} \end{bmatrix} \int \begin{bmatrix} -2e^{-3t} & e^{-3t} \\ e^{-6t} & e^{-6t} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ -3 \end{bmatrix} dt \\
 &= \frac{1}{3} \begin{bmatrix} -e^{3t} & e^{6t} \\ e^{3t} & 2e^{6t} \end{bmatrix} \int \begin{bmatrix} -7e^{-3t} \\ -e^{-6t} \end{bmatrix} dt = \frac{1}{3} \begin{bmatrix} -e^{3t} & e^{6t} \\ e^{3t} & 2e^{6t} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \frac{7}{3}e^{-3t} \\ \frac{1}{6}e^{-6t} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -\frac{13}{18} \\ \frac{8}{9} \end{bmatrix},
 \end{aligned}$$

문제 11.6의 (a)결과와 동일

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{(b)} \quad \vec{\Phi}(t) &= \begin{bmatrix} e^{-t} & e^{5t} \\ -2e^{-t} & e^{5t} \end{bmatrix} \\
 \vec{\Phi}^{-1}(t) &= \frac{1}{3}e^{-4t} \begin{bmatrix} e^{5t} & -e^{5t} \\ 2e^{-t} & e^{-t} \end{bmatrix}, \quad \vec{U}(t) = \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ e^{2t} \end{bmatrix} \\
 \vec{X}_P &= \vec{\Phi}(t) \int \vec{\Phi}^{-1}(t) \vec{U}(t) dt \\
 &= \frac{1}{3} \begin{bmatrix} e^{-t} & e^{5t} \\ -2e^{-t} & e^{5t} \end{bmatrix} \int \begin{bmatrix} e^t & -e^t \\ 2e^{-5t} & e^{-5t} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ e^{2t} \end{bmatrix} dt \\
 &= \frac{1}{3} \begin{bmatrix} e^{-t} & e^{5t} \\ -2e^{-t} & e^{5t} \end{bmatrix} \int \begin{bmatrix} 2e^t - e^{3t} \\ 4e^{-5t} + e^{-3t} \end{bmatrix} dt = \frac{1}{3} \begin{bmatrix} e^{-t} & e^{5t} \\ -2e^{-t} & e^{5t} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 2e^t - \frac{1}{3}e^{3t} \\ -\frac{4}{5}e^{-5t} - \frac{1}{3}e^{-3t} \end{bmatrix} \\
 &= \frac{1}{3} \begin{bmatrix} 2 - \frac{1}{3}e^{2t} - \frac{4}{5} - \frac{1}{3}e^{2t} \\ -4 + \frac{2}{3}e^{2t} - \frac{4}{5} - \frac{1}{3}e^{2t} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{2}{5} - \frac{2}{9}e^{2t} \\ -\frac{8}{5} + \frac{1}{9}e^{2t} \end{bmatrix}, \text{ 문제 11.6의 (b)의 결과와 동일}
 \end{aligned}$$

(c) ~ (f) 이 문제들도 위와 같은 방법으로 풀면 문제 11.6에서 구한 것과 같은 결과들을 얻을 수 있으며, 그 풀이과정은 유사하므로 생략한다.

11.8 (a)  $\vec{X}' = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \vec{X} + \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \\ t \end{bmatrix}$

$$\vec{X}_c = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{3t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} -2 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-t} + c_3 \begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ -4 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^t$$

$\vec{X}_P$ 는 문제 11.6의 미정계수법 또는 11.7의 매개변수 변환법에 의해 구하면

$$\vec{X}_P = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{23}{9} - \frac{4}{3}t \\ 0 \\ -\frac{11}{9} + \frac{1}{3}t \end{bmatrix}, \quad \therefore \vec{X} = \vec{X}_c + \vec{X}_P$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{(b)} \quad \vec{X}' &= \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & -1 \\ 1 & 6 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 6 \end{bmatrix} \vec{X} + \begin{bmatrix} e^{3t} \\ 2 \\ -e^{3t} \end{bmatrix} \\
 \vec{X}_c &= c_1 \begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^t + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ \frac{3}{2} \\ -\frac{5}{2} \end{bmatrix} e^{5t} + c_3 \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{7t} \\
 \vec{X}_p &= \begin{bmatrix} \frac{2}{5} + \frac{1}{4} e^{3t} \\ -\frac{2}{5} - \frac{3}{16} e^{3t} \\ \frac{5}{16} e^{3t} \end{bmatrix}, \therefore \vec{X} = \vec{X}_c + \vec{X}_p
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{11.9 (a)} \quad x &= c_1 e^{3t} + c_2 e^{-t} - \frac{2}{3} + \frac{2}{5} e^{4t} \\
 y &= c_1 e^{3t} - c_2 e^{-t} + \frac{4}{3} + \frac{3}{5} e^{4t} \\
 z &= c_3 e^{2t} - \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{2} t
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{(b)} \quad x &= -c_1 e^{-2t} - 2c_2 e^{-2t} + c_3 e^t + \frac{3}{10} e^t + 2 \\
 y &= c_2 e^{-2t} + c_3 e^t + \frac{1}{10} e^{3t} \\
 z &= c_1 e^{-2t} + c_2 e^{-2t} + c_3 e^t + \frac{1}{10} e^{3t} + 1
 \end{aligned}$$

11.10 (a) 키르히호프 전압법칙과 전류법칙에 의해

$$\begin{cases} L_1 \frac{di_1}{dt} + R_1 i_2 = e_1(t) \\ L_2 \frac{di_3}{dt} + R_2 i_3 - R_1 i_2 = 0 \\ i_1 = i_2 + i_3 \end{cases}$$

값들을 대입하고  $i_2$ 를 소거하면

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \frac{di_1}{dt} &= 10 \\ \frac{di_3}{dt} &= -i_3 \end{aligned} \right\} \begin{aligned} i_1 &= 10t + c_1 \\ i_3 &= c_2 e^{-t} \end{aligned}$$

$i_2 = i_1 - i_3$ 에 의해 구함

위 미분방정식을 풀면 된다.

=> (한빛아카데미 판) 본문 문제 수정됨

$$(b) \begin{cases} L_1 \frac{di_1}{dt} + R_2 i_3 + R_1 i_1 = e_2(t) \\ L_2 \frac{di_2}{dt} - R_2 i_3 = 0 \\ i_1 = i_2 + i_3 \\ \frac{di_1}{dt} = -i_1 + i_2 + 10 \\ \frac{di_2}{dt} = i_1 - i_2 \end{cases}$$

위 미분방정식을 풀면 된다.

$$\begin{aligned} i_1 &= -\frac{1}{2}c_1 e^{-2t} + c_2 + 5t \\ i_2 &= \frac{1}{2}c_1 e^{-2t} + c_2 + 5t - 5 \\ i_3 &= i_1 - i_2 \end{aligned}$$

## Chapter 12 연습문제 답안

$$12.1 \quad \langle f, g \rangle = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos x \cos 3x \, dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (\cos 2x + \cos 4x) \, dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{\sin 2x}{2} + \frac{\sin 4x}{4} \right]_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}}$$

$$= 0$$

$\therefore \cos x$  와  $\cos 3x$  는 구간  $\left[0, \frac{\pi}{2}\right]$  에서 직교한다.

$$12.2 \quad f_0(x) = 1, f_1(x) = \sin x, f_2(x) = \sin 2x \text{ 는 구간 } \left[0, \frac{\pi}{2}\right] \text{ 에서 서로 직교한다.}$$

각 함수들의 크기는

$$\|f_0(x)\| = \sqrt{\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} f_0^2(x) \, dx} = \sqrt{\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (1) \, dx} = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}}$$

$$\|f_1(x)\| = \sqrt{\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} f_1^2(x) \, dx} = \sqrt{\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^2 x \, dx} = \sqrt{\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1 - \cos 2x}{2} \, dx}$$

$$= \sqrt{\left. \frac{x - \frac{1}{2} \sin 2x}{2} \right|_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}}} = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{4}} = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2}$$

$$\|f_2(x)\| = \sqrt{\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} f_2^2(x) \, dx} = \sqrt{\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^2 2x \, dx} = \sqrt{\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1 - \cos 4x}{2} \, dx} = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{4}} = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2}$$

$$\therefore \frac{f_0(x)}{\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}}} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{\pi}}, \quad \frac{f_1(x)}{\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2}} = \frac{2\sin x}{\sqrt{\pi}}, \quad \frac{f_2(x)}{\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2}} = \frac{2\sin 2x}{\sqrt{\pi}} \quad \text{는}$$

서로 정규 직교 함수이다.

$$12.3 \quad a_0 = \frac{1}{T} \int_{-T}^T f(x) \, dx = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x) \, dx = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^0 (-2) \, dx + \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} (2) \, dx = 0$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 a_n &= \frac{1}{T} \int_{-T}^T f(x) \cos \frac{n\pi}{T} x dx = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x) \cos nx dx \\
 &= \int_{-\pi}^0 (-2) \cos nx dx + \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} (2) \cos nx dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ \frac{-2 \sin nx}{n} \right]_{-\pi}^0 + \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ \frac{2 \sin nx}{n} \right]_0^{\pi} = 0 \\
 b_n &= \frac{1}{T} \int_{-T}^T f(x) \sin \frac{n\pi}{T} x dx = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x) \sin nx dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^0 (-2) \sin nx dx + \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} (2) \sin nx dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ \frac{2 \cos nx}{n} \right]_{-\pi}^0 + \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ \frac{-2 \cos nx}{n} \right]_0^{\pi} = \frac{2 - 2 \cos n\pi + 2 \cos n\pi + 2}{n\pi} = \frac{4(1 - \cos n\pi)}{n\pi} \\
 \therefore f(x) &= \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{4(1 - \cos n\pi)}{n\pi} \sin nx
 \end{aligned}$$

12.4

$$\begin{aligned}
 a_0 &= \frac{1}{T} \int_{-T}^T f(x) dx = \frac{1}{2} \int_{-2}^2 x dx = \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{x^2}{2} \right]_{-2}^2 x dx = 0 \\
 a_n &= \frac{1}{T} \int_{-T}^T f(x) \cos \frac{n\pi}{T} x dx = \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{2x}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi}{2} x + \frac{2^2}{(n\pi)^2} \cos \frac{n\pi}{2} x \right]_{-2}^2 = 0 \\
 b_n &= \frac{1}{T} \int_{-T}^T f(x) \sin \frac{n\pi}{T} x dx = \frac{1}{2} \int_{-2}^2 x \sin \frac{n\pi}{2} x dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{-2x}{n\pi} \cos \frac{n\pi}{2} x + \frac{2^2}{(n\pi)^2} \sin \frac{n\pi}{2} x \right]_{-2}^2 = -\frac{2}{n\pi} \cos n\pi \\
 \therefore f(x) &= \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{-2}{n\pi} \cos n\pi \sin \frac{n\pi}{2} x
 \end{aligned}$$

12.5

$$\begin{aligned}
 a_0 &= \frac{2}{\pi} \int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} f(x) dx = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos x dx = \frac{2}{\pi} \\
 a_n &= \frac{2}{\pi} \int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} f(x) \cos 2nx dx = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos x \cos 2nx dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} [\cos(2n-1)x + \cos(2n+1)x] dx \\
 &= \frac{2(-1)^{n+1}}{\pi(4n^2-1)}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 b_n &= \frac{2}{\pi} \int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} f(x) \sin 2nx dx = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos x \sin 2nx dx = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} [\sin(2n-1)x + \sin(2n+1)x] dx \\
 &= \frac{4n}{\pi(4n^2-1)} \\
 \therefore f(x) &= \frac{1}{\pi} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ \frac{2(-1)^{n+1}}{\pi(4n^2-1)} \cos 2nx + \frac{4n}{\pi(4n^2-1)} \sin 2nx \right]
 \end{aligned}$$

12.6

$$\begin{aligned}
 a_0 &= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x) dx = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^0 (x+\pi) dx + \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} (-2x+\pi) dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ \frac{1}{2} x^2 + \pi x \right]_{-\pi}^0 + \frac{1}{\pi} [-x^2 + \pi x]_0^{\pi} \\
 &= -\frac{1}{\pi} \left( \frac{1}{2} \pi^2 - \pi^2 \right) + \frac{1}{\pi} (-\pi^2 + \pi^2) = \frac{\pi}{2} \\
 a_n &= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x) \cos nx dx = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^0 (x+\pi) \cos nx dx + \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} (-2x+\pi) \cos nx dx \\
 &= \frac{3(1-\cos n\pi)}{\pi n^2} \\
 b_n &= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x) \sin nx dx = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^0 (x+\pi) \sin nx dx + \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} (-2x+\pi) \sin nx dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{n} \cos n\pi \\
 \therefore f(x) &= \frac{\pi}{4} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ \frac{3(1-\cos n\pi)}{\pi n^2} \cos nx + \frac{1}{n} \cos n\pi \sin nx \right]
 \end{aligned}$$

12.7 (a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 a_0 &= \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} (-x+\pi) dx = \frac{2}{\pi} \left[ -\frac{1}{2} x^2 + \pi x \right]_0^{\pi} = \pi \\
 a_n &= \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} (-x+\pi) \cos nx dx = \frac{2}{\pi n^2} (1-\cos n\pi) \\
 \therefore f(x) &= \frac{\pi}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{2}{\pi n^2} (1-\cos n\pi) \cos nx
 \end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
 a_0 &= \frac{2}{2} \int_0^2 f(x) dx = \int_0^1 (1) dx + \int_1^2 (-1) dx = 0 \\
 a_n &= \frac{2}{2} \int_0^2 f(x) \cos \frac{n\pi}{2} x dx \\
 &= \int_0^1 \cos \frac{n\pi}{2} x dx + \int_1^2 (-1) \cos \frac{n\pi}{2} x dx = \frac{2}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi}{2} x \Big|_0^1 - \frac{2}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi}{2} x \Big|_1^2 = \frac{4}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$



$$\therefore f(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{4}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi}{2} \cos \frac{n\pi}{2} x$$

$$(c) \ a_0 = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} x dx = \pi$$

$$a_n = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} x \cos nx dx = \frac{2}{\pi n^2} [(-1)^n - 1]$$

$$\therefore f(x) = \frac{\pi}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{2}{\pi n^2} [(-1)^n - 1] \cos nx$$

12.8 (a)  $b_n = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} x \sin nx dx$  부분 함수법에 의해 적분하면

$$b_n = \frac{2}{\pi} \left( -\frac{\pi}{n} \cos n\pi \right) = -\frac{2}{n} \cos n\pi = -\frac{2}{n} (-1)^n$$

$$\therefore f(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ -\frac{2}{n} (-1)^n \right] \sin nx = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{2}{n} (-1)^{n+1} \sin nx$$

$$(b) \ b_n = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} (-x) \sin nx dx$$

$$= -\frac{2}{\pi} \left( -\frac{\pi}{n} \cos n\pi \right) = \frac{2}{n} (-1)^n$$

$$\therefore f(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ \frac{2}{n} (-1)^n \right] \sin nx$$

$$(c) \ b_n = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} x^3 \sin nx dx = \frac{2}{\pi} \left[ -\frac{x^3}{n} \cos nx \right]_0^{\pi} + \frac{3}{n} \int_0^{\pi} x^2 \cos nx dx$$

$$= \frac{2\pi^2}{n} (-1)^{n+1} - \frac{12}{n^2\pi} \int_0^{\pi} x \sin nx dx$$

$$= \frac{2\pi^2}{n} (-1)^{n+1} - \frac{12}{n^2\pi} \left[ -\frac{x}{n} \cos nx \right]_0^{\pi} + \frac{1}{n} \int_0^{\pi} \cos nx dx$$

$$= \frac{2\pi^2}{n} (-1)^{n+1} + \frac{12}{n^3} (-1)^n$$

$$\therefore f(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ \frac{2\pi^2}{n} (-1)^{n+1} + \frac{12}{n^3} (-1)^n \right] \sin nx$$

12.9 (a)  $a_0 = 4 \int_0^1 (1) dx = 4$

$$a_n = 4 \int_0^1 (1) \cos \frac{n\pi}{2} x dx = \frac{8}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi}{2}$$

$$\therefore f(x) = 2 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{8}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi}{2} \cos \frac{n\pi}{2} x$$

$$(b) \ a_0 = 4 \int_0^1 (1) dx = 4$$

$$a_n = 4 \int_1^2 (1) \cos \frac{n\pi}{2} x dx = -\frac{8}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi}{2}$$

$$\therefore f(x) = 2 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left( -\frac{8}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi}{2} \right) \cos \frac{n\pi}{2} x$$

$$12.10 \quad (a) \ b_n = 4 \int_0^1 (1) \sin \frac{n\pi}{2} x dx = \frac{8}{n\pi} \left( 1 - \cos \frac{n\pi}{2} \right)$$

$$\therefore f(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{8}{n\pi} \left( 1 - \cos \frac{n\pi}{2} \right) \sin \frac{n\pi}{2} x$$

$$(b) \ b_n = 4 \int_1^2 (1) \sin \frac{n\pi}{2} x dx = \frac{8}{n\pi} \left( \cos \frac{n\pi}{2} - \cos n\pi \right)$$

$$\therefore f(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{8}{n\pi} \left( \cos \frac{n\pi}{2} - \cos n\pi \right) \sin \frac{n\pi}{2} x$$

$$12.11 \quad (a) \ c_n = \frac{1}{2T} \int_{-T}^T f(x) e^{-i \frac{n\pi x}{T}} dx = \frac{1}{2} \int_{-1}^1 f(x) e^{-in\pi x} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_{-1}^0 (1) e^{-in\pi x} dx + \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 (-1) e^{-in\pi x} dx$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2in\pi} e^{-in\pi x} \Big|_{-1}^0 + \frac{1}{2in\pi} e^{-in\pi x} \Big|_0^1 = \frac{1}{2in\pi} [e^{in\pi} - 1 + e^{-in\pi} - 1]$$

$$= \frac{i}{n\pi} (i - \cos n\pi)$$

$$\therefore f(x) = \sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{i}{n\pi} (1 - \cos n\pi) e^{in\pi x}$$

$$(b) \ c_n = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x) e^{-inx} dx = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\pi}^0 (0) e^{-inx} dx + \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{\pi} (1) e^{-inx} dx$$

$$= -\frac{1}{i2\pi n} e^{-inx} \Big|_0^{\pi} = \frac{i}{2\pi n} (e^{-in\pi} - 1)$$

$$= \frac{i}{2\pi n} (\cos n\pi - i \sin n\pi - 1) = \frac{i}{2\pi n} (\cos n\pi - 1)$$

$$\therefore f(x) = \sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{i}{2\pi n} (\cos n\pi - 1) e^{inx}$$

$$12.12 \quad f(x) = \int_0^{\infty} \left[ -\frac{\sin w}{\pi w} \cos wx + \frac{\cos w - 1}{\pi w} \sin wx \right] dw$$

$$12.13 \quad (a) \quad f(x) = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{2 \sin 2w}{\pi w} \cos wx \, dw$$

$$(b) \quad f(x) = \int_0^{\infty} A(w) \cos wx \, dw$$

$$12.14 \quad (a) \quad f(x) = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{2}{\pi w} (1 - \cos 2w) \sin wx \, dw$$

$$(b) \quad f(x) = \int_0^{\infty} B(w) \sin wx \, dw$$

$$12.15 \quad (a) \quad \hat{f}(w) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) e^{-iwx} \, dx = \int_0^2 (c) e^{-iwx} \, dx = \frac{c}{-iw} e^{-iwx} \Big|_0^2 \\ = \frac{c}{iw} (1 - e^{-2wi})$$

$$(b) \quad \hat{f}(w) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) e^{-iwx} \, dx = \int_{-\infty}^0 e^{-x} e^{-iwx} \, dx = \int_{-\infty}^0 e^{-(1+iw)x} \, dx \\ = \frac{1}{-(1+iw)} e^{-(1+iw)x} \Big|_{-\infty}^0 = \infty$$

## Chapter 13 연습문제 답안

13.1 (a)  $\sqrt{3} + i$

(b)  $\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} + i \frac{\sqrt{6}}{2}$

(c)  $2\sqrt{2} + i2\sqrt{2}$

(d)  $-3$

13.2 (a)  $(z) = \sqrt{5}, \theta = \tan^{-1}2, z = |z| \angle \theta$

(b)  $|z| = 2, \theta = \frac{\pi}{2}, z = 2 \angle \frac{\pi}{2}$

(c)  $\frac{1-i}{1+i} = \frac{(1-i)^2}{(1+i)(1-i)} = -i, |z| = 1, \theta = \frac{3\pi}{2}, z = 1 \angle \frac{3}{2}\pi$

(d)  $\frac{i}{2+2i} = \frac{i(2-2i)}{(2+2i)(2-2i)} = \frac{1+2i}{4} = \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{2}i$

$|z| = \frac{\sqrt{5}}{4}, \theta = \tan^{-1}2, z = |z| \angle \theta$

13.3 (a)  $z_1 + 3z_2 = 2 + i + 3(1-i) = 5 - 2i$

(b)  $(z_1 + z_2)^2 = (2 + i + 1 - i)^2 = 9$

(c)  $2z_1 - 3z_2 = 2(2+i) - 3(1-i) = 1 + 5i$

(d)  $z_1 z_2 = (2+i)(1-i) = 3 - i$

(e)  $\frac{z_1}{z_1 + z_2} = \frac{2+i}{2+i+1-i} = \frac{2}{3} + \frac{1}{3}i$

(f)  $\frac{z_1}{z_2^2} = \frac{2+i}{(1-i)^2} = \frac{2+i}{-2i} = \frac{-1+2i}{2} = -\frac{1}{2} + i$

13.4 (a)  $z = \sqrt{3} + i = 2(\cos \frac{\pi}{6} + i \sin \frac{\pi}{6})$

$$z^4 = 2^4(\cos 4 \cdot \frac{\pi}{6} + i \sin 4 \cdot \frac{\pi}{6}) = 16(-\frac{1}{2} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}i) = -8 + 8\sqrt{3}i$$

$$(b) \quad z = 1 - i = \sqrt{2} \left( \cos \frac{\pi}{4} - i \sin \frac{\pi}{4} \right)$$

$$z^3 = 2\sqrt{2} \left( \cos \frac{3}{4}\pi - i \sin \frac{3}{4}\pi \right) = -2 - 2i$$

$$(c) \quad z = 2 + 2\sqrt{3}i = 4 \left( \cos \frac{\pi}{3} + i \sin \frac{\pi}{3} \right)$$

$$z^6 = 4^6 (\cos 2\pi + i \sin 2\pi) = 4^6$$

$$(d) \quad z = 1 + i = \sqrt{2} \left( \cos \frac{\pi}{4} + i \sin \frac{\pi}{4} \right)$$

$$z^{10} = 32 \left( \cos \frac{5}{2}\pi + i \sin \frac{5}{2}\pi \right) = 32i$$

$$13.5 \quad (a) \quad (\sqrt{3} - i)^{\frac{1}{3}} = 2^{\frac{1}{3}} \left( \cos \frac{\pi}{18} - i \sin \frac{\pi}{18} \right), \quad 2^{\frac{1}{3}} \left( \cos \frac{13}{18}\pi - i \sin \frac{13}{18}\pi \right), \quad 2^{\frac{1}{3}} \left( \cos \frac{25}{18}\pi - i \sin \frac{25}{18}\pi \right)$$

$$(b) \quad (1 + i)^{\frac{1}{5}} = \sqrt[5]{2^{\frac{1}{5}}} = \left[ \cos \frac{1}{5} \left( \frac{\pi}{4} + 2k\pi \right) + i \sin \frac{1}{5} \left( \frac{\pi}{4} + 2k\pi \right) \right], \quad k = 0, 1, 2, 3, 4$$

$$(c) \quad (2 + 2\sqrt{3}i)^{\frac{1}{4}} = 4^{\frac{1}{4}} \left[ \cos \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{\pi}{3} + 2\pi k \right) + i \sin \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{\pi}{3} + 2\pi k \right) \right], \quad k = 0, 1, 2, 3$$

$$(d) \quad (1 - i)^{\frac{1}{4}} = \sqrt[4]{2^{\frac{1}{5}}} \left[ \cos \frac{1}{5} \left( \frac{\pi}{4} + 2\pi k \right) - i \sin \frac{1}{5} \left( \frac{\pi}{4} + 2\pi k \right) \right], \quad k = 0, 1, 2, 3, 4$$

$$13.6 \quad (a) \quad \lim_{z \rightarrow i} (2z^2 - 3z + 1) = -1 - 3i$$

$$(b) \quad \lim_{z \rightarrow i} \frac{z^4 - 1}{z - i} = \frac{1 - 1}{-2i} = 0$$

$$13.7 \quad (a) \quad f(z) = 2z^2 - 3z + 1, \quad f'(z) = 4z - 3$$

$$(b) \quad f(z) = (z - 1)(z^2 - 2z + 3)$$

$$f'(z) = (z - 1)(2z - 2) + z^2 - 2z + 3 = 2z^2 - 4z + 2 + z^2 - 2z + 3 = 3z^2 - 6z + 5$$

$$(c) \quad f(z) = \frac{2z + 3 - i}{z + 1}$$

$$f(z) = \frac{2(z + 1) - (2z + 3 - i)}{(z + 1)^2} = \frac{-1 + i}{(z + 1)^2}$$

$$(d) \quad f(z) = \frac{2z^2 + 3z - 1}{z^2 + 1}$$

$$f'(z) = \frac{(4z+3)(z^2+1) - (sz^2+3z-1)2z}{(z^2+1)^2}$$

- 13.8 (a) 해석적  
(b) 해석적  
(c) 해석적이 아니다  
(d) 해석적이 아니다  
(e)  $z=1$ 을 제외한 모든점에서 해석적  
(f) (e)와 같은 방법으로 구하면 된다.

- 13.9 (a)  $\ln z = \ln 2 + i(\pi \pm 2\pi n), n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$   
 $\text{Ln} z = \ln 2 + i\pi$

- (b)  $\ln z = 2\sqrt{2} + i\left(\frac{3}{4}\pi \pm 2\pi n\right), n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$   
 $\text{Ln} z = \ln 2\sqrt{2} + i\frac{3}{4}\pi$

- (c)  $\ln z = \ln 2 + i\left(\frac{2}{3}\pi \pm 2\pi n\right), n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$   
 $\text{Ln} z = \ln 2 + i\frac{2}{3}\pi$

- (d)  $\ln z = \ln \sqrt{2} + i\left(-\frac{\pi}{4} \pm 2\pi n\right), n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$   
 $\text{Ln} z = \ln \sqrt{2} - i\frac{\pi}{4}$

- (e)  $\ln z = \ln \sqrt{2} + i\left(\frac{\pi}{4} \pm 2\pi n\right), n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$   
 $\text{Ln} z = \ln \sqrt{2} + i\frac{\pi}{4}$

- (f)  $\ln z = \ln 2 + i\left(-\frac{\pi}{2} \pm 2\pi n\right), n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$   
 $\text{Ln} z = \ln 2 - i\frac{\pi}{2}$

13.10 (a)  $z_1 + z_2 = 4 - 4i$

$$\ln(z_1 z_2) = \ln 4 \sqrt{2} + i \left( -\frac{\pi}{4} \pm 2n\pi \right), n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$$

$$\text{Ln}(z_1 z_2) = \ln 4 \sqrt{2} - i \frac{\pi}{4}$$

(b)  $\ln(z_1 z_2) = \ln 2 \sqrt{2} + i \left( -\frac{3}{4}\pi \pm 2n\pi \right), n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

$$\text{Ln}(z_1 z_2) = \ln 2 \sqrt{2} - i \frac{3}{4}\pi$$

13.11 (a)  $\int_C (z^2 - 2z) dz, \quad C: z(t) = t + 2ti \quad (0 \leq t \leq 2)$

$$\begin{aligned} \int_C (z^2 - 2z) dz &= \int_0^2 [(t + 2ti)^2 - 2(t + 2ti)](1 + 2i) dt \\ &= \int_0^2 (-3t^2 + 4t^2i - 2t - 4ti)(1 + 2i) dt \\ &= -\frac{52}{3} - \frac{64}{3}i \end{aligned}$$

(b)  $\int_C (2z^2) dz, \quad C: z(t) = t + t^2i \quad (0 \leq t \leq 1)$

$$\begin{aligned} \int_C (2z^2) dz &= \int_0^1 [2(t + t^2i)^2 (1 + 2ti)] dt \\ &= \int_0^1 (2t^2 + 4t^3i - 2t^4)(1 + 2ti) dt \\ &= -\frac{4}{3} + \frac{4}{3}i \end{aligned}$$

(c)  $\int_C (2z^2 - 2z + 1) dz, \quad C: z(t) = t + ti \quad (0 \leq t \leq 1)$

$$\begin{aligned} \int_C (2z^2 - 2z + 1) dz &= \int_0^1 [2(t + ti)^2 - 2(t + ti) + 1](1 + i) dt \\ &= \int_0^1 (2t^2 + 4t^2i - 2t^2 - 2t - 2ti + 1)(1 + i) dt \\ &= -\frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{3}i \end{aligned}$$

$$13.12 \quad (a) \int_C (z^2) dz = 0$$

$$(b) \int_C (2z^2 - 1) dz = 0$$

$$13.13 \quad (a) f(z) = 3z - 1, F(z) = \frac{3}{2}z^2 - z \text{ (원시 함수)}, \text{적분 경로에 무관}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int_C (3z - 1) dz &= F(z_2) - F(z_1) \\ &= \left[ \frac{3}{2}z^2 - z \right]_0^{1+2i} = \frac{3}{2}(1+2i)^2 - (1+2i) = -\frac{11}{2} + 4i \end{aligned}$$

$$(b) f(z) = e^z, F(z) = e^z \text{ (원시 함수)}, \text{적분 경로에 무관}$$

$$\int_C e^z dz = e^z \Big|_0^{1+2i} = e^{1+2i} - 1$$

$$13.14 \quad \int_C \frac{e^z}{z^2 - 2z - 8} dz = \int_C \frac{e^z}{(z+2)(z-4)} dz$$

$$f(z) = \frac{e^z}{z-4}, a = -2$$

코시 적분공식에 의해

$$\int_C \frac{e^z/(z-4)}{z+2} dz = \frac{e^{-2}}{-6} (2\pi i) = -e^{-2} \frac{\pi i}{3}$$

$$13.15 \quad \int_C \frac{\sin z}{z^3 - 3z^2 + 4} dz = 2\pi i \left( -\frac{1}{9} \sin 1 - \frac{1}{9} \sin 2 + \frac{1}{3} \cos 2 \right)$$

$$\begin{aligned} 13.16 \quad e^{-1/z^2} &= \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{\left( -\frac{1}{z^2} \right)^n}{n!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n!} \frac{1}{z^{2n}} = 1 - \frac{1}{z^2} + \frac{1}{2!} \frac{1}{z^4} - \dots \\ &= \text{Res}(e^{-\frac{1}{z^2}}, 0) = 0 \end{aligned}$$

$$13.17 \quad f(z) = \frac{3}{z-2} + \frac{1}{6} - \frac{1}{6^2}(z-2) + \frac{1}{6^3}(z-2)^2 - \dots, \quad 0 < |z-2| < 6$$



$$13.18 \quad \int_C \frac{\cos z}{z^3 + z^2} dz = 2\pi i(-1 + \cos 1)$$